

ORDERS

AND

4 K

RULES

 \mathbf{OF}

PRACTICE

IN THE COURT OF KING'S BENCH, FOR THE DISTRICT OF QUEBEC,

LOWER CANADA.

Corrected

QUEBEC

M DCCC. IX.

RARE KA 968 N4 1809

107803

PROVINCE OF LOWER-CANADA

DISTRICT OF QUEBEC.

In the Court of King's Bench.

ORDERS AND RULES OF PRAC-TICE of the Term of October in the forty ninth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great-Britain and Treland King, defender of the faith, and in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand eight hundred and nine.

PREAMBLE.

HEREAS in and by the Provincial Statute made and passed in the forty first year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the grace of God of the United King

dom of Great-Britain and Ireland King defender of the faith intituled " An Act " to amend certain forms of proceeding " in the Courts of Civil Judicature in " this Province and to facilitate the ad-" ministration of Justice," it is amongst other things enacted and declared "that the different Courts of Civil " Judicature in this Province shall have " power and authority to make and establish such Orders and Rules of Practice in the said Courts in all ci-" vil matters, touching all Services of Process, execution and returns of all Writs, Proceedings for bringing cau-" ses to issue, as well in term time, as out of term, and other matters of re-" gulation within the said Courts." It is therefore ordered by the Court of our Lord the King, now here, as follows, that is to say,

OF THE COURT. Sect. 1st. SECTION 1st.

OF THE COURT.

IT IS ORDERED,

I.

That, on the first day of each Superior term, the Court be opened at the hour of ten in the forenoon, and at the hour of ten in the forenoon of each Succeeding Juridical day in each term.

II.

That the Several days herein after mentioned shall, in each term respectively, be taken and held to be holy days, within the intent and meaning of the 3d. Section of the Provincial Statute 35. Geo. III. Chap. 1st. that is to say, the Purification, Good Friday, Ascension, his Majesty's birth day, and the day of Corpus Christi; and that on these Several Holy days this court shall not sit or be held, but that this court shall sit and be held on every other day (Sundays excepted) in each term respectively.

of all

ci-

Act

ing : in

aar-

ivil

ave

es-

of

re-It

our ws,

III.

That, at the opening of the court on each Juridical day in term, all defendants who by writ shall be legally summoned then and there to appear in person or by attorney, for whom no appearance shall have been entered, and all defendants who: by writ shall be legally summoned then and there to appear in their own proper persons shall of course, and without any motion for that purpose, be called by the Cryer of this court from a list of all such defendants to be furnished and certified by the Prothonotary, and that in like manner upon each Juridical day in term, which, with respect to any defendants, shall under the 3d. Section of the Provincial Statute 41. Geo, III. Chap. 7. be the tertius dies post, such last mentioned defendants and each of them, at the opening of the court upon such day, shall of course, and without any motion for that purpose, be called by the Cryer of this court from a list of all such defendants to be furnished and certified by the Prol thonotary.

me sh pr be Ba an ead to Ba wh nei off cee ma by day

sh

aft

wit

in i

by

IV.

rt on

efen-

gally

r in

ap-

gally

ar in

our-

pur-

this

lants

ipon

with

nder tute

tius fen-

ing

l of that this ants

For

That on each Juridical day of term, when, and so soon as the defendants mentioned in the next preceding article shall have been called, the court shall proceed to hear all such motions as shall be offered by the King's Counsel and Barristers, who shall be present in court and habited, as herein after is directed; each making in Succession, according to his precedence and Seniority at the Bar respectively, one motion, until the whole shall be heard, and in like manner hear all petitions which shall be so offered. That the Court shall then proceed to the hearing and examination of all matters whatsoever especially appointed by any rule or order of the Court for the day, and thereafter in the manner herein after directed, to the examination of witnesses, and to the hearing of all issues in fact and in law, which shall be raised by the pleadings in any cause.

V.

That in each Superior term there shall be three days set apart for the exa-

mination of witnesses, which shall be the second, eighth and thirtheerth Juridical days of each term respectively; and upon any such day no issue of fact or law, which shall be raised by the pleadings in any cause, shall be heard; unless such issue shall, by some rule or order of the court, be appointed especially for hearing upon such day; and all such issues of fact or law, as are herein before mentioned, shall be heard upon any Juridical day in term not set apart for the examination of witnesses, and upon any such day no witnesses shall be examined in any cause; unless the examination of such witnesses shall, by some rule or order of the Court, be appointed especially for, or continued to, such day,

ill with a gration long and an

while ment toler of drep at their constitutions.

OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2. 9. SECTION 2d.

OF THE KING'S COUNSEL, OF BARRISTERS, OF ATTORNIES AND OF OTHER OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

IT IS ORDERED

all be

vely :

of fact

by the

heard ; rule or

especi-

nd all herein

l upon

art for

d upon

be exa-

exami-

y some

pointed

ch day.

Ist.

That the King's Counsel and all Barristers who do, or shall, practise in this Court, do appear, when in Court, habited in black and in such Robes and Bands as are worn by the King's Counsel and Barristers in Westminster-Hall, with their hair in Bags, as heretofore both been used; and that no such counsel or Barrister be heard in any cause who is not so habited.

II.

That the Prothonotaries of this Court do appear, when in Court, habited in black, and in such Robes and Bands as are worn by the Prothonotaries in Westminster-Hall, with their hair in bags, as heretofore bath been used; that the Sheriff also, when in Court, do

10 OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect 2.

appear habited in black, with his hair in a bag, his Wand of office and Sword as heretofore hath been used; and that the Cryer, when in court, do also appear habited in black and in such robe, as is worn by that officer in Westminster-Hall.

III.

That the Officers of this Court, or any, or either of them, shall not, during this or any subsequent term, be entitled to ask, demand, or receive, from any Barrister, or from any Attorney, or from any Barrister who shall practise as an Attorney, any fees of office which shall become due and payable to any such officer or officers by any such Barrister or Attorney, for services performed during the course of such term, fees for the making and sealing of writs, fees for the service of writs, of notices, and of other proceedings, and fees for office copies of every description, excepted.

This of and IV.

That, within one Calendar month next after the last day of each term respectively, every Barrister, and every

Attended for the control of the cont

and tice suc bre refi wri

he

the

or nex sha rist

to l

OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2. 11

Attorney, and every Barrister who shall practise as an Attorney, shall dicharge and pay unto the several Officers of this Court all legal fees whatever in which such Barristers and Attornies respectively shall then be justly indebted, and in arrear, unto the Officers of this Court, or unto any, or either of them respectively, and in case of refusal, or neglect, so to do, the Officer or Officers, to whom such fees shall be so due and payable, if he or they see fit, upon the first day of the next term, but not afterwards, shall and may deliver, unto one of the Justices of this Court, a complaint against such Barrister or Attorney, for the breach of this rule by such neglect or refusal; which complaint shall be in writing and be signed by such Officer or Officers, and thereunto shall be annexed the several Bills of fees, which shall be so due and unpaid by such Barrister or Attorney, duly taxed according to law, and an affidavit to the following effect, Viz. "That such fees have " been demanded of the Barrister or Attorney against whom such com: B 2

r from
e as an
h shall
such
crister
formed
ees for
ees for
and of
office

t 2.

is hair

Sword

d that

so ap-

robe.

inster-

irt, or

during

ntitled

month m resevery

ted.

" plaint shall be made, and that he " hath refused or neglected to dischar-" geand pay the same; that the whole " of such bills, or so much thereof as " hath been so demanded, (as the case " may be) is then due and owing to " the Officer or Officers making such " complaint by the Barrister or Attor-" ney against whom such complaint " shall be made, and lastly, that copies " of such bills, so taxed, and of such " complaint so made, with notice of " the intended delivery thereof to one " of the Justices of this Court, as here-" by is directed, have been duly served " upon such Barrister or Attorney for " the Space of three days at least before " re the day upon which such complaint " shall be so delivered," and in such case, if such fees as aforesaid, so due and unpaid, shall not by such Barrister or Attorney be paid or otherwise satisfied unto the Officer or Officers making such complaint as aforesaid, on or before the sixth day of the term in which such complaint shall be so delivered to such Justice, and if proof of such continued neglect, or refusal, to pay, or

t. 2. at he charwhole éof as e case ing to such Attorplaint copies such ec of one o hereerved ey for before plaint such eand er or isfied king r behich ed to cony, or

otherwise satisfy, such fees, shall then also e made by the affidavit of such Officer or Officers, or otherwise to the satisfaction of the Court, such complaint, with the several exhibits thereunto annexed, upon the petition of such Officer or Officers, for that purpose, shall be read and fyled in open Court, and thereupon such Barrister or Atterney (if good cause to the contrary be not shown instanter by, or on the behalf of such Barrister or Attorney,) shall be held and taken, and be adjudged to be, guilty of a willful Breach of this rule, in contempt of this Court; and thereafter no motion shall be made or received, in any cause whatever, by or from such Barrister or Attorney, or by, or from any other Barrister or Attorney on his behalf, unless such fees, so due and unpaid, shall be wholly discharged and paid, or otherwise satisfied, unto the Officer or Officers making such complaint: it being nevertheless hereby provided, that this rule shall not extend, or be construed to extend, to any case or instance whatsoever, in which the Barrister or Attor-

14 OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2.

ney against whom any such complaint, as aforesaid, shall be made, by his affidavit, duly sworn and delivered to any one ofthe Justices of this Court, on or before the fifth day of the term in which such complaint shall be so made, shall deny that he is indebted to the Officer or Officers making such complaint, in the sum thereby demanded; and that in all and every such case and instance, the Officer or Officers making the complaint, which shall be so denied, shall be left to his or their legal remedy by action against such Barrister or Attorney.

V

That the respective Offices, of the Prothonotaries of this Court, and of the Sheriff of the District of Quebec, during every subsequent term, be open from the hour of eight in the morning until the hour of six in the afternoon of every day, (Sundays, and the Holy days enumerated in the II, article of the first Section, excepted) and during every subsequent vacation, from the hour of eight in the morning until the hour of noon, and from the hour of two until

rney.

the

f the ring from until very enufirst very ur of until

the hour of four in the afternoon of each day, Sundays, and the following Holidays excepted, that is to say, the Circumcision, the Epiphany, the Queen's Birth day, the Annuntiation, Good Friday, the Ascension, the day of earpus Christi, the King's accession, All Saints, the Conception and the Nativity of our Lord.

•

view with the state of the stat

latic content is a continue of the factor of

That, the Sheriff of the District of Quebec, the Prothonotaries, and the Cryer, do personally attend in this Court, in their several and respective places, de die in diem, during each Superior term, from the opening until the rising of the Court, and in like manner during

16 ONTHE OFFIE OF THE CT. Sect. 2.

all sittings of the Court held in vacation, by appointment or appointments thereof made in any proceeding term.

VII.

That, the rules and orders of practice, made and to be made in this Court, and all decisions of this Court, and of the Courts of appeal upon them or any of them, which this Court shall direct, shall be fairly entered, by the Prothonotaries, with an Index to the whole, in a book or books, to be by them, kept for that purpose, to which all Practisers, in this Court, shall, at all times during office hours, have free access, and be allowed to take extracts and copies gratis.

VIII.

In

ìn

W

fu

ce.

dr

he

of

Sui

Wi

hir

That all writs, and all other practical forms, which are or shall be settled by this Court, with an Index to the whole, shall in like manner be fairly entered by the Prothonotaries in a register to be by them kept for that purpose, to which all Practisers in this Court shall, at all times during office hours, have free access and be allowed to take extracts and copies gratis.

OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2. 17

That no change of Attornies, upon the application of any party or parties, for any cause whatever, shall in any case, be allowed, without a rule of this Court permitting such change, and substituting some other Attorney, in the place and Stead of the Attorney who by such change shall be put out of the cause, to be made upon motion for that purpose, with previous notice to the adverse party or parties, and to the Attorney or Attornies, to whom such motion shall refer.

That an Attorney, who shall appear in this Court, for any person, or persons whosoever, shall not, (except for lawful cause of Sickness, necessary absence, or the like) be permitted to withdraw himself, from any suit, in which he shall so appear, without the consent of such person or persons, and from no suit whatever, for any cause whatever, without a rule of this Court permitting him to withdraw from such suit, and

tion,

ereuf

ctice, and f the ny of irect, hone-, in a pt for tisers, luring nd be

copies

actical led by whole, red-by o be by which at all ve free xtracts

18 OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2.

substituting, with the consent of the person or persons, for whom he shall have so appeared, some other Attorney in his place, to be made, upon motion for that purpose, with previous notice to the adverse party, and to the person or persons, for whom he shall so fyle an appearance,

X1.

That, in every suit, in which an Attorney, who shall appear for any party plaintiff, or defendant, shall be interdicted from practice, or die, pending such suit, all proceedings, against the party, for whom such Attorney, so interdicted or dying, shall have appeared, shall be staid for and during one entire, term; and if, at the expiration of such, term, such party shall not then have appointed, and caused to be substituted, by a rule of this Court, another Attorney, in the place of such Attorney, so interdicted or dying, it shall be competent to all other persons, being parties, to such suit, thereafter to proceed therein, as if the party, of such Attorney so interdicted or dying, had never appearof the e shall torney motion notice person fyle an

ct. 3.

ch an party interending st the intereared, entire such have tuted. Attorey, so ompearties d theney so

pear-

ed; it being nevertheless hereby provided that, in every suit, in which, it shall appear by affidavit or affidavits. to the satisfaction of the Court, that notice of the interdiction, or death of such Attorney, hath, by any of the parties to such suit, been duly served upon the party, for whom such Attorney, so interdicted or dying, hath appeared, or. that such last mentioned party, hath otherwise knowledge, of the interdiction, or death of such Attorney, and in which also, the party, of such Attorney, so interdicted or dying, being served with such notice, or having otherwise such knowledge as aforesaid, shall not within the space of the two juridical days of term next after the day, on which such affidavit, or affidavits as aforesaid, shall be fyled, appoint, and cause to be substituted, by a rule of this Court, another Attorney, in the place of such Attorney, so interdicted, or dying, it shall be competent to all other persons, being parties to such suit, thereafter to proceed therein, as if the party, of such At

20 OF THE OFFIC, OF THE CT. Sect. 2.

torney, so interdicted, or dying, had, never appeared.

XII,

That every Attorney, who, in any suit, by any rule of this Court, shall be substituted in the place of any other Attorney, shall forthwith fyle an appearance for the party or parties, for whom, such last mentioned Attorney shall have appeared, and shall not be permitted, in any manner, to proceed in such suit, until such appearance shall be fyled.

XIII.

fo

th

\$1

m

TC

P

.1

Ja

1

ti

That every Attorney, who shall be substituted, by a rule of this Court, in the place of any other Attorney, shall, at his peril, take notice of all rules, to which such last mentioned Attorney was liable; and every Attorney, who shall appear for any person or persons in this Court, shall be held and taken to be the Attorney of such person or persons, until some other Attorney shall, in the manner herein before directed, be substituted, by a rule of this Court, in his place; and until some other Attorney shall be so substituted, by a rule of

this Court, in the place of the Attorney, who shall so appear for any person or persons, all rules, notices, pleadings and other proceedings, which shall be duly served upon such last mentioned Attorney, shall be held and taken to be well and sufficiently served upon the Attorney of such last mentioned person or persons, as the case may be.

XIV.

That an Attorney, who shall appear for any party or parties, in any suit, in this Court, shall be held and taken to be the Attorney of such party or parties, in all matters and proceedings whatsoever, collateral and incidental to such suit, as well after as before final Judgment.

XV.

That no person, who shall be referred to the Justices of this Court, or to any of them, for examination, upon Petition to be admitted as a Barrister or Attorney, in his Majesty's Courts of law in this Province, or as a Notary, shall be examined, until notice of the time and place of such examination, and

had

shall other ppeathom,

have itted, a suit, ed.

all be rt, in shall, es, to orney who

ersons taken on or shall, d, be-

d, bert, in ttorile of

22 Of the Offic. of the Ct. Sect. 2.

of the name of the person to be examined, shall be affixed, upon the out side of the Court house of this District, in such place as public notices are usually affixed, and shall there have remained for and during the space of one week and that no such examination shall be had, until (in the case of an application to be admitted as a Barrister or Attorney) an affidavit of the person to be examined, or of the Barrister, Attorney. Clerk, or Prothonotary to whom he was bound, shall be made and filed, to the following effect, Viz. "that accordings to the intent and meaning of the Pro-" vincial Ordinance 25. GEO. III. c. 4. he hath bona fide served a regular and continued Clerkship, for and during, " the space of five years, under a Con-" tract in writing, (to be thereunto an-" nexed) for that purpose made and en-" tered into, with some Advocate or Atw torney, duly admitted and practising " in the Courts of Civil Judicature, in this Province, or in some other parts of his Majesty's Dominions, or with some Clerk or Register of some Court of King's Bench, or Court of Apexamiout side rict. in usually nained week : hall be ication Attorto be torney. he was to the cording he Pro-11. c. 4. lar and during a Coninto anand ene or Atactising ture, in er part or with e Court

of Ap-

OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect. 2.23

" peals, within this Province, for and during the space of six years; or that " such person hath been already called " to the Bar, or intitled so to be, and " to practise, as an Advocate, or At-" torney, in some Court of Civil Juris-" diction, within some part of his Ma-" jesty's Dominions;" and, in the case of an application to be admitted as a Notary, "that he hath bona fide served a " regular and continued Clerkship, for " and during the space of five years, " under a Contract in writing, (to be " thereunto annexed) for that purpose " made and entered into, with some No-" tary duly commissioned and appoint-" ed, and practising as such," shall have been duly made and delivered to the Justice on Justices, before whom such examination shall be had.

XVI.

That no Barrister or Attorney shall hereafter be admitted to practise, in this Court, until, in addition to the state Oaths, he shall have taken and subscribed, upon a roll to be kept by the Prothonotaries of this Court, for that pur-

24 OF THE OFFIC. OF THE CT. Sect 2.

pose, the following oath, I. A. B. do Ewear, that I will truly and honcetly demean myself, in the practice of a Barrister and Attorney, according to the best of my ability, learning, and discretelion.

SO HELP ME GOD. XVII.

be

sh

no

tu

an

ne

hi

en

ne

sh

ch

ore

cee

ser we

tor pla

At

at,

At

of

or

afo

fyl

That no Barrister, or Attorney, Prothonotary, Cryer, Bailiff or Sheriff's Officer, shall be Bail in any action, or suit, depending in this Court.

XVIII.

That no Barrister, or Attorney, who shall legally be dismissed, or suspended from Practice, in any other of his Majesty's Courts of law, shall be admitted to practise in this Court, until such Barrister, or Attorney, shall have been readmitted to practise, in the Court, in which he hath so been dismissed, or suspended from practice.

XIX.

That no Attorney of this Court, upon pain of interdiction, do permit any one to practise in his name.

XX.

That every Attorney of this Court, before the first day of February next, shall make and fyle, with the Prothonotary of this Court, under his signature, an entry in writing of his name and place of abode; and every Attornev hereafter to be admitted shall, upon his admission, make and fyle a like entry; and as often as any such Attorney shall change his place of abode, he shall make and fyle a like entry of such change; and all pleadings, summonses, orders, rules, notices, and other proceedings, which do not require personal service, shall be deemed and taken to be well and sufficiently served on such Attorney, if the same be served, at the place last entered, as aforesaid by such Attorney, on any grown person resident at, or belonging to such place; and no Attorney shall after the thirty first day of January next be admitted to appear or act, in any case, until such entry as aforesaid shall have been so matte and fyled.

In

upon y one

t 2.

B. do

ly de-

Bar-

o the

iscre-

Pro-

criff's

n, or

who

ended

Ma-

nitted

Bar-

been -

rt, in

d. or

D.

26 OF GENERAL RULES, Sect. 3. SECTION 3d.

GENERAL RULES,

IT IS ORDERED,

I.

That every wilful and unlawful breach of an order or rule of practice of this Court, (for which no fine or other specific punishment is provided in the body of such other rule,) shall be taken and considered to be a contempt of Court, in the person, or persons, guilty of such breach as aforesaid, and punished accordingly.

II.

That a point of practice settled by a judgment of this Court, and entered on the Prothonotary's book of rules, shall not be reargued.

III.

That any party to a suit, on motion and payment of costs, shall be permitted to repair any default, omission, or neglect, of which he, she, or they may have been guilty, in contravention of any order or rule of practice, until his, he or tal sic wi

mo or so

in ter cor

any

nen to a ge o of v hav any or o

sucl con fit agai nlawful oractice fine or ided in) shall a conor peroresaid,

d by a ered on s, shall

motion rmitted or neey may tion of itil his, her, or their opponent, or opponents, or some one, or more of them shall have taken advantage of such default, omission, or neglect, by moving, or otherwise proceeding thereupon; provided such party, at the time of making such motion to repair such default, omission, or neglect, shall not be foreclosed from so doing, by any positive law, or by any order, or judgment of the Court, in such cause made, or by the express terms of the order or rule of practice so contravened.

IV.

That when, and so often as the opponent, or opponents of any party or parties to any suit hath, or have taken advantage of any default, omission, or neglect, of which any such party, or parties may have been guilty, in contravention of any order or rule of practice, by moving or otherwise proceeding thereupon, and such party, or parties, so guilty of such contravention, shall be advised and see fit to apply to the Court for relief, against the effects of such default,

D 2

omission, or neglect, by motion or application of any other description, such motion, or application, shall not be received or fyled, unless it be accompanied by an affidavit of the special circumstances of fact, upon which such motion or application is founded, and by an affidavit, or Bailiff's certificate, of the due service of a copy of such affidavit of special circumstances, and of due notice of such motion upon such opponent, or opponents, as the case may be.

\mathbf{V} .

That every rule and order of this Court, which shall be made and pronounced, sedente curiá, in any cause, in the presence of a party thereunto, or of his Attorney ad litem, shall be considered and held to be sufficiently and duely notified unto such party, so present in person, or by his Attorney.

VI.

That every rule, order, and Interlocutory Judgment, which shall be made, or pronounced, in any cause, shall be considered and held to be pe or ap-

n, such t be re-

compa-

ial cir-

ch such

ed, and

tificate.

uch af-

and of on such

he case

remptory, if the contrary do not appear, upon the face of such rule, order, or Interlocutory Judgment.

VII.

That all writs, and process whatsoever, which shall hereafter be issued, shall be tested of the day, on which such writ, or process, shall issue.

VIII.

That all orders and rules for the conduct and regulation of the Sheriff, in the execution of his duty, or of any part thereof, shall extend to the Coroner, in all cases, in which from any cause whatever such duty, or any part thereof, shall be executed by him.

IX.

That all pleadings, notices, summonses by the Justices of this Court, rules, orders and judgments, and all other matters, and proceedings, of which service is, or shall be required upon any party, in any suit depending in this Court, shall be served upon the Attorney ad litem, who in this Court shall have appeared for such party, and

of this
nd procause,
nto, or
consi-

ly and

so pre-

Interall be cause, be pe

30 OF GENERAL RULES, Sect. 3.

in default of such appearance by Attorney, at the elected domicile of such party, if such party shall have appeared personally; those instances nevertheless excepted, in which personal service upon such party is, by law, by any rule, or order of practice, or by some special rule or order made in such suit, required or directed.

X.

u

b

O.

p

18

u

That any pleading, notice, summons, rule, order, judgment, or other matter or proceeding, of which service is or shall be required upon any party, in any suit depending in this Court, which shall be served upon any grown person at the office of the Attorney, who shall have appeared for such party, and in default of such appearance by Attorupon any grown person, at the elected domicile of such party, if such party shall have appeared personally, shall be held and taken to be well and sufficiently served; those instances excepted, in which personal service upon such party is by law, by any rule or order of practice, or by some special OF GENERAL RULES, Sect. 3. 31 rule or order made in such suit, required or directed.

XI.

That proof of service of pleadings, and of notices, by the affidavit of one desinterested witness duly sworn before one of the Justices of this Court, or before a commissioner duly authorised to take and receive affidavits to be read and used in this Court, or by the certificate of any Bailiff of this Court, shall be deemed and taken to be good and sufficient, and shall be, in the form prescribed, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under the number 1; and that proof of the service of any summons issued by one or more of the justices of this Court, of any writ of Subpæna, or of any rule, order, or judgment of this Court, by like certificate, shall be deemed and taken to be good and sufficient, and shall be in the form prescribed, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under the number II.

XII.

That every affidavit, or Bailiff's certificate, of the service of any pleadings,

5. Attor∸ i nar÷

n pareared heless ervice

rule, pecial quir-

mons, matice is ty, in

vhich erson shall nd in

ttort the

such hally, l and

s ex-

upon le or ecial

32 OF GENERAL RULES, Sect. 3.

01

su

ha

in

ha

to

SU

(S)

sh

an

su

ed

in

ed

ru

Co

sta

di

 \mathbf{w}

in

no

re

nu

de

notice, rule, order, Interlocutory judgment, Subpæna, or other matter, shall particularly describe the manner, place, and hour of such service, and shall not otherwise be received or fyled; and if from such affidavit, or certificate, it shall appear that such service was made upon a Sunday, or Holiday, or upon any other day before the hour of six in the morning, or after the hour of eight in the evening, such service shall be held and taken to be wholly ineffectual and void, to all intents and purposes whatsoever.

XIII.

That, in all computations of time, or delays, upon any writ, summons, rule, order, or judgment of this Court, or upon the fyling, or service of any such writ, summons, rule, order, or judgment, or of any pleading, or notice, and generally upon and in all proceedings whatsoever (not otherwise particularly provided for) the day, on which such writ, summons, rule, order, or judgment shall be made, or upon which the fyling or service of any such writ, rule,

y judgar, shall of and if ate, it as made of six in of eight hall be feetual urposes

me, or rule, or y such judg-ce, and edings ularly h such judg-leh the rule,

order, or judgment, or of any ich summons, pleading, or notice, shall be had, or upon which such other proceeding as aforesaid shall, in like manner be had, shall not be reckoned or counted to be one, but every other day to which such computation of time shall refer, (Sundays and Holidays not excepted) shall be reckoned and counted to be one, and no fractions of time shall, in any such computations, be made or allowed: it being nevertheless provided that, in all cases, in which any period allowed, by any writ, summons, rule, order rule of practice, or judgment of this Court, shall expire upon a Sunday or Holiday, such period shall, ipso facto, stand enlarged until the then next Juridical day.

XIV.

That no paper of any description whatsoever shall be received, or fyled, in any cause whatever, by the Prothonotary of this Court, unless the same be regularly dockated with the title and number of the cause, and the general description of such paper.

Ē

34 OF GENERAL RULES, Sect. 3.

XV.

That in all suits, which shall hereafter be heard in this Court, no more than two Counsel shall be heard in opening, or in answer, and one only in reply.

XVI.

That every case, in which, on the part of the plaintiff or plaintiffs, there shall have been no proceedings for one whole term, exclusive of the term, in which, the last proceeding, on the part of such plaintiff or plaintiffs was had, shall, on motion of the defendant or defendants therein grounded, upon the certificate of the Prothonotary, that no proceedings have been so had, be dismissed, sauf à se pourvoir; unless good cause to the contrary be shown by such plaintiff or plaintiffs.

XVII.

That all rules, and orders, for the conduct, and regulation, of any Attorney or Councel in this court, in any case therein depending, shall extend to the party and parties in such case, where no appearance by Attorney shall have been entered for or on the behalf of such par-

ll hereo more n openn reply.

on the
there
or one
erin, in
the part
the dethe cerno promissed,
cause
plain-

for the Attoray case to the tere no e been h par-

ty or parties, and be rules, and orders, for the conduct and regulation of such party or parties, in such case, for whom no appearance by Attorney shall have been entered, in all things.

XVIII.

That every order of any Justice of this Court, which shall be obtained upon Summons in vacation, shall be subject to an appeal to this Court, and the validity thereof impeached, by moving the Court to set such order aside, or to set aside the proceedings, which have been had, under it: it being nevertheless provided, that any such order, which shall be made by consent, or be otherwise acquiesced in, shall be as valid as any act of the Court.

XIX.

That every case, suit, or action, in which there shall have been no proceedings whatever, for two whole terms, exclusive of the term, in which the last proceeding was had, shall be deemed and taken to be deserted by all parties, and thereupon by the Court, ex officio,

E 2

36 OF GENERAL RULES, Sect. 3.

dismissed, sauf à se pourvoir; each party paying his own costs; and to this end, there shall be laid, before the Court, by the Prothonotary upon the first day of every future term, a list of all cases, suits, or actions, now, or hereafter to be, depending in this Court, which shall have been so deserted.

XX.

That all proceedings, upon writs of certiorari, prohibition, mandamus, quo warranto, and habeas corpus, and upon each of them respectively, be, in all things, similar to the proceedings, upon such writs, in his Majesty's Courts of King's Bench in Westminster-Hall.

XXI.

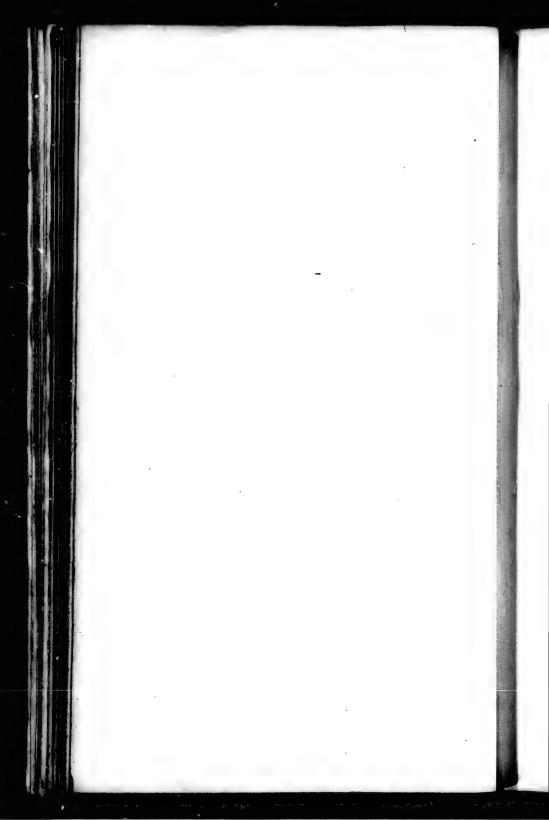
That every commission, to take and receive affidavits, to be read, and used, in this Court, under the Statute 48. Geo. III. Chap. 22, be in the form prescribed, in the appendex to these rules and orders, under the number III.

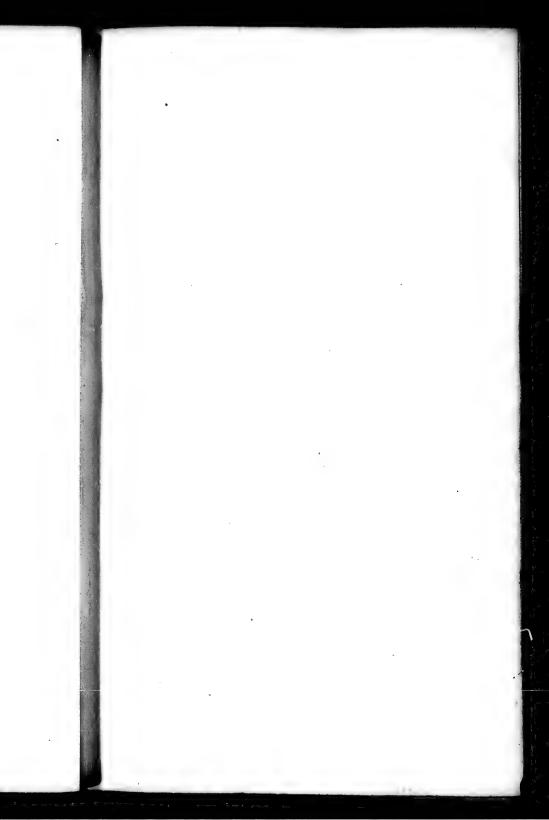
t. 3.

; each d to this fore the pon the a list of low, or s Court, d.

writs of
us, quo
ud upon
in all
s, upon
ourts of
all.

ke and
lused,
te 48.
form
these
er III.





ditl tl b

a1:

OF PROCESS AD RESP. Sect. 4. 37 SECTION 4th.

OF PROCESS AD RESPONDENDUM,

IT IS ORDERED,

I.

That the ordinary process ad respondendum, or writ of summons, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number IV. and no other.

H.

That the extraordinary process ad respondendum herein after mentioned, that is to say, the writ of capias ad respondendum, the writ of simple attachment, or simple arrêt, the writ of attachment and seizure, or saisie arrêt, the writ of distress or saisie gagerie, and the writ of summons in garantic formelle and simple, shall be in the forms prescribed for such writs severally and respectively, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the numbers V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. and in no others.

HII.

That no process ad respondendum, of any description, sucd out by the ministry

by

of an Attorney ad litem, shall issue, until an appearance, for the person or persons requiring such process, and a præcipe for the same, under the signature of such Attorney, shall be fyled, in the office of the Prothonotary; which appearance and præcipe shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number X; and no other appearance shall be required or received for such person or persons, except in the case of change of Attornies, as herein before directed.

IV

That no process ad respondendum, of any description, sued out, without the ministry of an Attorney ad litem, by any person or persons who by law are entitled, and shall deem it prudent to sue out such process, without the ministry of an Attorney, shall issue, until the appearance of such person or persons, with the election of a domicile, at some house, within the limits of the City of Quebec, and a practipe, for such process made under the signature or signatures of such person or persons, in the

sue, unn or perd a prænature of
n the ofn appeathe form
to these
nber X;
ne requin or pernange of
ected.

. 4.

dum, of nout the by any e entitlsue out nistry of the appersons, at some e City of ich propersignation, in the

presence of two Notaries, or of a Notary and two Witnesses, shall be fyled in the office of the Prothonotaries; which appearance, election of domicile, and præcipe, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XI; and all pleadings, notices, rules, judgments and other proceedings, which during any action so intituled, shall be served at the domicile so elected, shall be held, and taken, to be well and sufficiently served upon the person or persons by whom such domicile shall be so elected.

 \mathbf{V} .

That every action, which shall be commenced by any process ad respondendum, of any description, which shall not be served, or be imperfectly served, shall and may be continued by an Alias and pluries process, of the same description; and that such alias and pluries process, as the case may be, shall be issued (without motion or application to the Court of any description) from the office of the Prothonotary, upon a practipe for such alias, or pluries pro-

40 OF PROCESS AD RESP. Sect. 4-

cess, under the signature of the Attorney ad litem, or of the person or persons, by whom such alias or pluries process, shall be so sued out.

VI.

0

in

tl

 \mathbf{t}

aı

m

ta

b

tl

in

n

C

That all returns, upon any process ad respondendum, shall be made and signed by the Sheriff, to whom such process shall be addressed; and that the certificate of the Sheriff's officer, by whom such process shall be served, shall not be annexed, or referred to, in any such return.

VII.

That every return, upon any process ad respondendum, of any description, shall specify the manner, time, and place of such service; and particularly the parish, and county, in which, such place is situate, and the distance thereof from the Court house of the District of Quebec.

VIII.

That in all cases, in which the service of any process ad respondendum shall be made in the county of Quebec,

ttorney sons, by process,

process
de and
ch prohat the
cer, by
d, shall
in any

process ription, e, and cularly such there-District

he serlendum uebec

there shall be three intermediate days, at least, between the day of service and the day of return; and in all cases, in which, the service of any such process shall be made at any place, without the limits of the county of Quebec, there shall, in like manner, between the day of service, and the day of return, be three intermediate days, and one other intermediate day for every five leagues of distance, which, upon the face of the Sheriff's return, there shall appear to be between the place, at which such process shall be served, and the Court House of the District of Quebec, in the case of service upon one defendant only; and in the case of services upon two or more defendants, between the most distant place, at which such process shall be served, and the said Court House of the District of Quebec; that each such intermediate day (Sundays and Holidays not excepted) shall be reckoned and counted to be one; and that no service, of less delay than is hereby required, in each case respectively, shall be held or taken to be a valid service, nor shall a

42 OF PROCESS AD RESP. Sect. 4.

default, in case of non appearance, be allowed thereon.

1X.

b

n W

po

CI

ar

de

sh

sh

of

th

be

th

That no process ad respondendum founded upon affidavit, shall issue, in any suit, untill the affidavit, upon which such process is founded, shall be fyled of record, by the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such suit, in the office of the Prothonotary; and of such affidavit the defendant or defendants, in such suit, shall, at all times, be entitled to copies certified by the Prothonotary, at the rate of six pence per folio of one hundred words each.

\mathbf{X} .

That every process ad respondendum, upon which bail is required, shall be indorsed in these words Viz. issued upon the affidavit of for the sum of and shall be signed by the Attorney, by whose ministry such process shall be sued out, and by the plaintiff or plaintiffs in the suit, in which such process shall be issued, if no Attorney shall have appeared for him, her or them. And the penalty of the Bail Bond or Bond

t. 4.

ance, be

issue, in which be fyled plaintiffs. Prothoce defendant, shall, as certicate of dwords

dendum,
shall be
ned upthe sum
d by the
ch proe plainch such
ttorney
r them.
r Bond

OF PROCESS AD RESP. Sect. 4. 43

to the Sheriff, in every such suit, shall be double the rmount so sworn to and indorsed; it being hereby provided that no such process ad respondendum, upon which bail is required, shall be executed, until such indorsement thereon shall be made, and signed as aforesaid.

XI.

That every Bail Bond taken by the Sheriff, upon any writ of Capias ad respondendum, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to those rules and orders, under the number XII.

XII.

That all and every process ad respondendum, which shall be hereafter issued, shall by the Sheriff, to whom the same shall be directed, be returned into the office of the Prothonotary, on or before the return day of such process, and before the hour of eight of the clock in the forenoon of such return day.

XIII.

That a register of all and every proess ad respondendum whatsoever, issued 44 OF APPEAR, DEFT. & BAIL. Sect. 5.

from this Court, specifying the parties, the amount demanded, the cause of action, and the return day of each process respectively, shall be made by, and kept in the office of the Prothonotaries, to which all persons shall, at all times, during office hours, have access gratis.

SECTION 5th.

OF DEFAULTS, OF APPEARANCE BY DE-FENDANTS, AND OF BAIL.

IT IS ORDERED,

I.

That the default of every defendant, who shall be called, under the third article of the 1st. Section, and shall not appear, shall be recorded of course, and without any motion for that purpose.

II.

That such default, once recorded, shall not be taken off, without payment of ten shillings costs to the plaintiff, or his Attorney; the case excepted, in which the plaintiff sues in forma pauperis, in which no costs shall be paid.

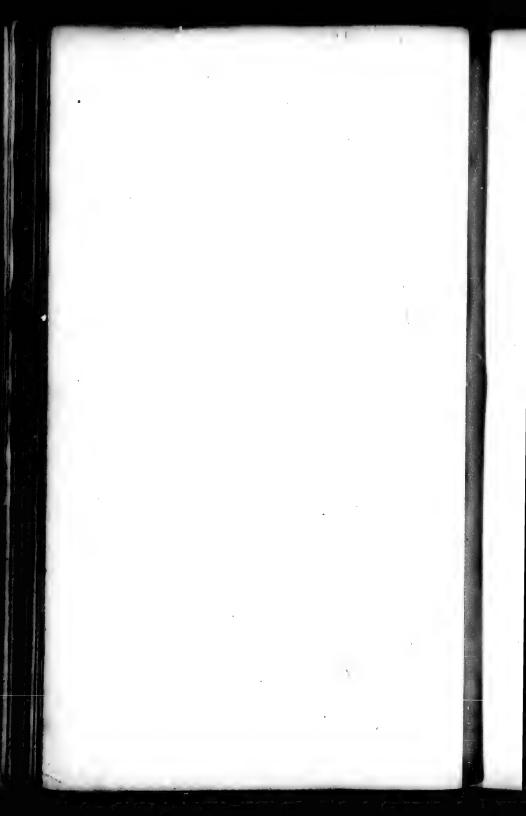
ect. 5.

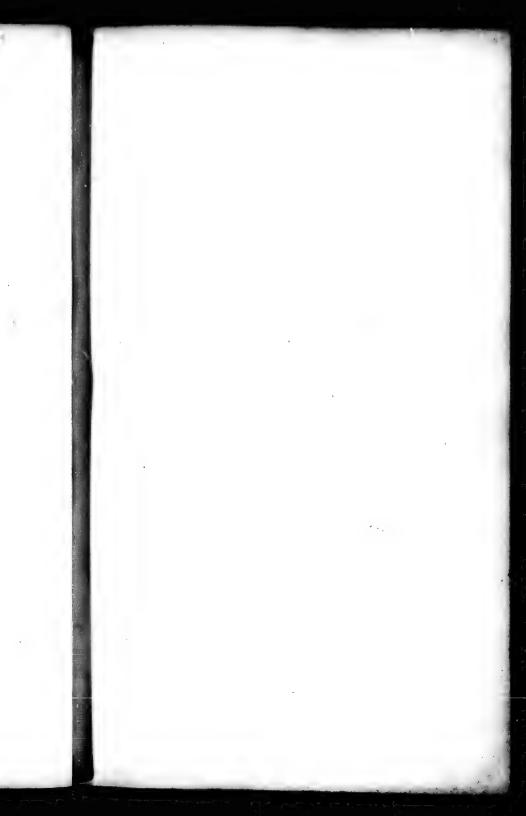
parties, ause of ach proby, and notaries, ll times, is gratis.

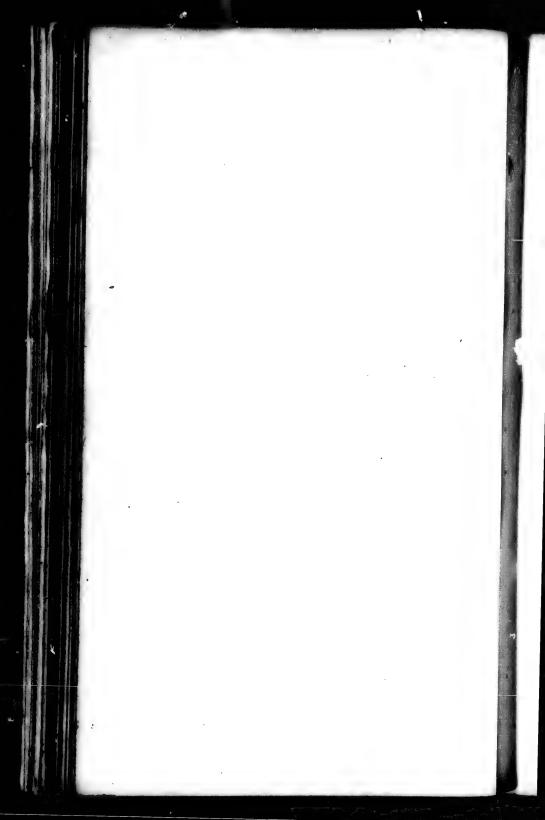
BY DE-

efendant, he third nd shall f course, purpose.

ecorded, payment intiff, or pted, in mâ paube paid.







OF APPEAR. DEFT. & BAIL. Sect. 5. 45

III.

That no defendant shall be heard, until he has appeared, in the manner herein after directed.

IV.

That every appearance, in any suit whatever, by an Attorney of this Court for any defendant or defendants, who legally may appear by Attorney, upon process ad respondendum, or any other process, shall be in the form prescribed, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XIII; and if such appearance be fyled in the office of the Prothonotary, at any time before the hour at which such defendant or defendants, by such process, is or are commanded to appear, or thereafter at any time before the hour of ten in the morning of the tertius dies post, with a deposit of the sum of ten shillings for the first default, as heretofore hath been used, the appearance of such defendant, or defendants, shall be held and taken to be well and sufficiently entered; and no other appearance, in such suit, shall thereafter be received, for any such de46 OF APPEAR. DEFT. & BAIL. Sect. 5.

fendant or defendants except in the case of change of Attornies, as herein before directed.

\mathbf{V}_{b}

That, of every appearance, which in any suit, shall be fyled for any defendant or defendants, at the office, or in open Court, a duplicate shall be served upon the Attorney who shall have appeared for the plaintiff or plaintiffs, or at the elected domicile of such plaintiff or plaintiffs, if he, she, or they, shall not have appeared by Attorney.

VI.

That every defendant, who, in obedience to any process ad respondendum, shall, in any suit, deem it prudent to appear in person, shall be held and bound to appear in open Court; and at the time of his or her appearance, shall fyle an appearance in writing, with an election of domicile, at some house within the limits of the City of Quebec, under his or her signature; which appearance, and election of domicile, shall be in the form prescribed, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under

ar

ae

re

Sect. 5.

the case in befo-

which any defice, or be serall have aintiffs, h plainr they, rney.

in obeendum,
dent to
ld and
; and
arance,
g, with
e house
luebec,
ich ape, shall
he Apunder

OF APPEAR. DEFT. & BAIL Sect. 5. 47

the number XIV; unless the Court shall see fit to direct such appearance and election of domicile to be entered of record, and grant act thereof, in which case, such writing under the hand of such defendant shall not be required; and in default of the fyling and of the entry o ach appearance and election of domicile, the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such suit, may proceed thereon, as if such defendant had not appeared.

VII.

That no plea to the Jurisdiction (exception déclinatoire) shall be fyled by any defendant, until an appearance shall be entered by or for such defendant, in manner herein before directed; which appearance, in such case, shall be considered and held to be fyled debene esse.

VIII

That every defendant, who shall, in any suit, be arrested, upon any process ad respondendum, shall and may, at the return day of such process, or on, or

before the tertius dies post, appear in person or by Attorney, in manner herein before directed; and in default thereof, the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such suit, shall and may proceed therein, against such defendant by default ex parte, in like manner, in all things, as such plaintiff or plaintiffs would have proceeded if such suit had been instituted by the ordinary process ad respondendum, and such defendant had not appeared: it being provided that no such proceedings by default ex parte shall affect, in any manner or way whatever, the right of such plaintiff or plaintiffs to an assignment of the Bail Bond taken by the Sherist in such suit, or his, her, or their right to compel the entry of special Bail, or to compel the Sheriff to bring in the body, or any right of action upon the Bail Bond or otherwise against the Bail taken by the Sheriff, or against any special Bail, in such suit, or any measures, steps, means, or proceedings which such plaintiff or plaintiffs legally may have, or pursue for any, or either of the said purposes, in any, or either of the cases aforesaid.

ba san or vio pla suc the of sha

not

afor

and be in tices tions the under

Sher the f OF APPEAR. DEFT. & BAIL. Sect. 5. 49

IX.

That in every suit, in which special bail, or bail to the action, is required, the same shall be put in, in open Court, on or before the tertius dies post, after previous notice of one day at least to the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such suit; and such bail, upon motion on the part of the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such suit, or of any or either of them to that effect, shall justify, or refusing to justify shall not be received or admitted, as bail as aforesaid.

X.

That every notice, acknowledgment, and justification of Special Bail, shall be in the forms prescribed for such notices, acknowledgments, and justifications, severally, and respectively, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under the numbers XV. XVI. XVII.

XI

That in all suits, in which bail to the Sheriff shall be taken, the Sheriff upon the first Juridical day in term next, after the tertius dies post, shall bring into

G

t. 5.

er in nerein ereof, suit, gainst te, in

plaineeded by the , and d: it edings in any

ght of ssign-e She-r their Bail, in the on the

e Bail y spesures, which

y may her of her of Court the Ball Bond by him taken, and in open Court shall assign the same to the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such suit, if he, she, or they shall be satisfied with the Bail so taken; and thereupon, being willing to accept of such assignment shall move therefor; and if such plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such suit, shall not be satisfied with the Bail so taken by the Sheriff, and shall therefore be unwilling to accept an assignment of the Bail Bond so taken, such plaintiff or plaintiffs, from and after the tertius dies post. shall and may proceed against the Sheriff, upon his return of cepi corpus, to compel him to bring in the Body, by attachment, or by amerciaments for contempt, in case of disobedience, in manner herein after directed.

XII.

That in all suits, in which the plaintiff, or plaintiffs, to compel the Sheriff to bring in the Body, shall see fit to proceed by amerciaments, and legally may he, she, or they shall make and fyle a motion to that effect, in open Court; and if such motion shall be granted, and afi wl Sh nii of m

and in, for

am unt tisf

by cha of e per in d tacl be r

san or they that OF APPEAR. DEFT. & BAIL. Sect 5. 51

after service of office copy of the rule, which shall be made thereon, upon the Sheriff, at any time before the hour of nine in the evening of the day of the date of such rule, the Sheriffshall not, withm three days, bring in the Body, according to the exigency of such rule, and special Bail shall not then be put in, he shall be amerced in the sum of forty shillings, and so on, repeteadly by amerciaments increased at discretion, until the plaintiff's demand shall be satisfied, or the Body brought in.

XIII.

That all amerciaments shall be levied by Seisure and Sale of the goods and chattels of the Sheriff amerced, by writ of execution against the moveable and personal property of such Sheriff; and, in default of goods and chattels, by attachment against his person; and shall be paid, by the Coroner, by whom the same shall be received, unto the plaintiff or plaintiffs, upon whose proceedings they shall be levied, upon motion for that purpose, and not otherwise.

plain-Sheriff to proly may fyle a Court; ed, and

t. 5.

i, and

me to

rit, if

l with

being

nment plain-

all not

by the

unwil-

e Bail

plain-

es post,

e She-

ous, to

by at-

r con-

n man-

52 Of APPEAR. DEFT. & BAIL. Sect. 5.

XIV.

That in all suits, in which the plaintiff, or plaintiffs, to compel the Sheriff to bring in the Body, shall see fit to procccd by attachment, and legally may, he, she, or they shall make and fyle a motion to that effect, in open Court; and if such motion shall be granted, and after service of an office copy of the rule, which shall be made thereon, upon the Sheriff personally, at any time before the hour of nine in the evening of the day of the date of such rule, the Sheriff shall not within six days bring in the Body. and shall not show good cause to the contrary, according to the exigency of such rule, and special Bail shall not then be put in, an attachment shall issue against him.

XV.

That a writ of attachment, for contempt, shall be in the form prescribed for such writ, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XVIII.

XVI.

That no render of any defendant ar-

. Sect. 5.

the plainthe Sheriff e fit to prolly may, he, fyle a moourt; and if d, and after of the rule, n, upon the e before the g of the day Sheriff shall in the Body, cause to the exigency of hall not then nall issue a-

nt, for conn prescribed ndix to these the number

efendant ar-

rested, upon any writ of capias ad respondendum, by himself, or by his Bail, in discharge of Bail to the Sheriff, shall be valid or effectual, or allowed as such, unless such render shall be made, in open Court, during term, or to the She-, riff, before some one of the Justices of this Court, at Chambers, in vacation, nor unless the Court, or such Justice, before whom such render shall be made. shall have made an entry or minute of such render, and shall have committed such defendant thereupon to the custody of the said Sheriff of the District of Quebec, in discharge of such Bail; and in every case of render in discharge of Bail to the Sheriff, made before any Justice of this Court, the minute of such render shall forwith, by such Justice, be returned into the office of the Prothonotary, and be there fyled of record in the suit to which such minute shall relate, and a duplicate thereof in all things shall. by such Justice, be delivered with such defendant to the said Sheriff.

XVII.

That every minute of render, in dis-

H.

charge of bail to the Sheriff, or in discharge of special bail, before any justice of this Court, in vacation, and of commitment thereupon to the custody of the Sheriff of the District of Quebec, shall be in the form prescribed, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XIX, and in no other.

XVIII.

That, untill the expiration of fifteen days from the day on which final judgment shall be obtained in any suit, the assignment of the Bail Bond, upon motion for that purpose made, as herein before directed, the bringing in of the body upon the Original, or any subsequent motion for that purpose according to the exigency of the rule thereon, the render in discharge of Bail to the Sheriff, in the manner herein before directed, the putting in of special Bail upon or before the tertius dies post, in the manner herein before directed, or by leave of the Court, at any other time whatever, before final judgment (such leave being granted upon motion for that purpose by consent or otherwise)

the any the ing She Bo

me issı

O₁

ting larl dec ding trur sucl ding then ings cert

fylir

be a

OF EXHIBIS. AND OF COM. Sect. 6. 55

the payment of the real debt and costs by the Sheriff, by the defendant, or by any other person, and any and either of the same, shall stay all further proceedings whatsoever in such suit against the Sheriff to compel him to bring in the Body, and shall supersede the attach ment, if any attachment shall have issued.

SECTION 6th.

OF EXHIBITS AND OF COMMUNICATION.

IT IS ORDERED,

I.

That of each, and every, paper writing, other than public acts, particularly mentioned, and set forth, in the declaration, or in any subsequent pleadings, in any case fyled as the act, instrument, deed or writing upon which such declaration, or subsequent pleading shall be founded respectively, au thenticated copies (if such paper writings be actes authentiques) and a copy certified by the Attorney of the party fyling the same (if such paper writing be acte sous sein privé) shall, whith

dy of ebec, in the , un-other.

1. 5.

dis-

stice

com-

ifteen
judgt, the
upon
herein
of the

n, the e Shedirecl upon in the

rding

or by

(such on for rwise) 56 OF EXHIBIS . AND OF Com. Sect 6.

lists or inventories thereof, be exhibited and fyled, in the office of the Prothonotary, together with such declaration and pleading respectively; and that all other paper writings, or preuve littérale whatsoever, which the party or parties to any suit, or any or either of them shall see fit to produce in evidence, together with the originals of all actes sous sein, prive, which shall be exhibited and fyled, as herein before directed, shall be exhibited and fyled, with lists or the Inventories thereof, at the opening of enquete which shall be had upon the issue raised in such suit (if any therebe) to which such last mentioned paper writings, or preuvé littérale shall relate, as evidence, and not before.

II

That every list, or inventory, of exhibits, shall be an Index to all, each and every the exhibits therewith fyled, by number, title, date, and description, under the signature of the Attorney ad litem fyling such exhibits; and each and every exhibit which, in any case, shall not be inserted and mentioned, as herein directed, in the list or inventory of re ta

to

fy sh at su pr

at tec an w

wi

a clo

ins su

de

fo

OF EXHIBITS AND OF COM. Sect. 6. 57

of exhibits therein fyled, shall not be received, or fyled, or be deemed, or taken, to be fyled, or be held, or taken, to be part of the record in such case.

III

That each and every party to a suit, fyling a copy of any acte sous scin/privé, shall be thereby bound, and shall not, at the enquête, upon the issue raised in such case, to which such acte sous sein privé shall relate (if any there be), nor at the hearing of such issue, be permitted to produce in evidence, or to fyle any original paper writing what soever, which does not in all things correspond with such copy.

IV.

That in each, and every case, in which a copy of any paper writing particularly mentioned and set forth in the declaration, demande in chief, or in any incidental or cross demande, or in any demande in intervention, as the act, instrument, deed or writing upon which such demandes respectively shall be founded shall not be fyled, as herein

on and
l other
whatties to
n shall
gether
us sein
ed and
shall
or the
ing of
n the
erebe)
paper

ct 6.

nibited

thono-

of ex, each
fyled,
ption,
ney ad
l each
y case,
ed, as
entory

relate;

58 OF EXHIBITS AND OF COM. Sect 6.

before directed, the party or parties in such case, who would otherwise be bound to plead to such declaration or demande in chief, incidental, cross demande, or demande in intervention, as the case may be, shall not be compelled to plead thereto, until such copy of such paper writing shall be fyled; and the rules to plead, in such case, shall commence and be reckoned from the day on which such copy of such paper writing shall be fyled.

 \mathbf{V} .

That in each, and every case, in which a copy of any paper writing particularly mentioned and set forth in any plea of exception déclinatoire, peremptoire à la forme, dilatoire, or peremptoire en droit, temporary or perpetual, as the act, instrument, deed, or writing, upon which such exceptions respectively, shall be founded, shall not be fyled, as herein before directed, such plea of exception, upon motion of the party or parties, who would otherwise be bound to answer to such plea of exception, shall be over ruled and dismissed with costs.

r writing

case, in iting parth in any peremptor peremptor perpetual, r writing, espective-be fyled, ch plea of e party or be bound exception, issed with

OF EXHIBITS AND OF COM. Sect. 6. 59

VI.

That in each, and every case, in which a copy of any paper writing particularly mentioned and set forth in any answer to any plea of exception déclinatoire, péremptoire à la forme, dilatoire, or péremptoire en droit, temporary or perpetual, as the act, instrument, deed, or writing upon which such answer shall be founded, shall not be fyled, as herein before directed, the party or parties in such case, who would otherwise be bound to reply to such answer, shall not be compelled to reply thereto, until such copy of such paper writing shall be fyled; and the rule to reply, in such case, shall commence and be reckoned from the day on which such copy of such paper writing shall be fyled.

VII.

That in every case, in which the declaration or demande of any plaintiff in chief, or of any incidental plaintiff, or plaintiff in intervention, shall not disclose the particulars of such demande, the defendant shall be at liberty and en-

60 OF EXHIBITS AND OF COM. Sect. 6.

titled by motion, if he see fit so to do, IN TERM, and by summons before one of the Justices of this Court IN VACATION. to require and to obtain of the plaintiff, in writing, the particulars of the demande for which his action, cross action, or action in intervention, as the case may be, shall be brought; unless good cause be shown to the contrary; and every order to furnish the particulars of any such demande which shall be made in term, or in vacation, shall operate as a stay of all proceedings upon such demande, until such particulars shall be furnished in writing; it being hereby provided that no such motion, or summons, shall be allowed after the expiration of the first Juridical day next after the day upon which such defendant in any action in chief shall have appeared, nor after the expiration of the first Juridical day next after the day upon which such incidental cross demande, demande in intervention respectively shall be fyled: and further that no exception déclinatoire, peremptoire à la forme, or dilatoire, on the part of the party or parties making such motion, or requiring

si

the wition tion and

sui

wr pie or o mu ceil par list

tion space

suc

and

writ

OF EXHIBITS AND OF COM. Sect. 6. 61 such summons, shall be received or fyled.

VIII.

That all parties to a suit, pending in this Court, shall of common right, and without any motion, or other application to the Court for that purpose, be entitled to communication of all exhibits and other paper writings fyled in such suit, in the manner herein after directed.

IX.

That of all exhibits, or other paper writings, fyled in any case, being copies or expeditions of actes authentiques, or copies of actes sous seing privé, communication shall be given, upon the receipt of the Attorney of the party, or parties, in such case, indorsed upon the list or inventory of such exhibits; and such Attorney shall be entitled to have and retain such copies in communication, at his office, for and during the space of forty eight hours.

Χ.

That of all exhibits, or other paper writings, fyled in any case, being actes sous seing privé, or original paper writ-

. 6.

o do, one of arion, intiff, ne de-

ss acunless trary; articunall be shall

s upon iculars being ion, or er the ay next

endant ppearie first y upon

nde, ()
ly shall
ception
rme, or
or par-

quiring

ings of any description whatsoever, communication shall be given to the Attorney of the party or parties demanding and entitled to communication in such case, at the office of the Prothonotary of this Court and not else where; it being expressly provided that no exhibits or other paper writings being actes sous seing privé, or original paper writings of any description whatsoever, shall be removed, or taken in communication, from the office of the Prothonotary, for any cause or pretence whatsoever.

XL

That, after the expiration of a year and a day, from the day of the date of the final judgment, in any case, in which no appeal shall have been, or may be instituted, all exhibits, therein fyled, shall and may be withdrawn by the party or parties, by whom the same have been fyled, such party or parties endorsing therefor a receipt to the Prothonotary of this Court, upon the list or inventory of exhibits, in such case, fyled, in which the exhibits so withdrawn shall be enumerated and described.

he in cas the me suc Co not two ties and tion oth dra autl this fyle sucl the

ing, fyle and fina

OF EXHIBITS AND OF COM. Sect. 6. 63

XII.

That no exhibit which now is, or hereafter shall be fyled in any case, shall in term, be withdrawn, pending such case, or within a year and a day from the day of the date of the final judgment in such case, from the record of such case, without the order of this Court upon motion, with previous notice of such motion, by the space of two days, to the adverse party, or parties, therein interested duely served ; and in all cases, in which such application shall be granted, such exhibits or other paper writing shall not be withdrawn, until a true copythereof, duly authenticated by the Prothonotary of this Court, shall have been made and fyled of record, in such case, in lieu of such exhibit, or other paper writing by the Court allowed to be withdrawn.

vacation XIII.

That no exhibit, or other paper writing, which now is, or hereafter shall be fyled, shall, in any case, within a year and a day from the day of the date of the final judgment, in such case, be with-

ct. 6.

AttorAttornding
nsuch
notary
ere; it

g actes r writ-, shall unicanotary, ver.

a year date of which may be in fyled, by the ne have endorthono-termination fyled,

ndrawn

d.

drawn from the record of such case, without the order of one of the Justices of this Court, upon written application for that purpose, with previous notice of such application, by the space of two days, to the adverse party or parties therein interested, duely served; and in all cases, in which, such application shall be granted, such exhibit or other paper writing shall not be withdrawn, until a true copy thereof, duely authenricated by the Prothonotary of this court. shall have been made and fyled of record, in such case, in lieu and stead of such exhibit or other paper writing by such justice allowed to be withdrawn.

SECTION 7th.

OF PLEADING.

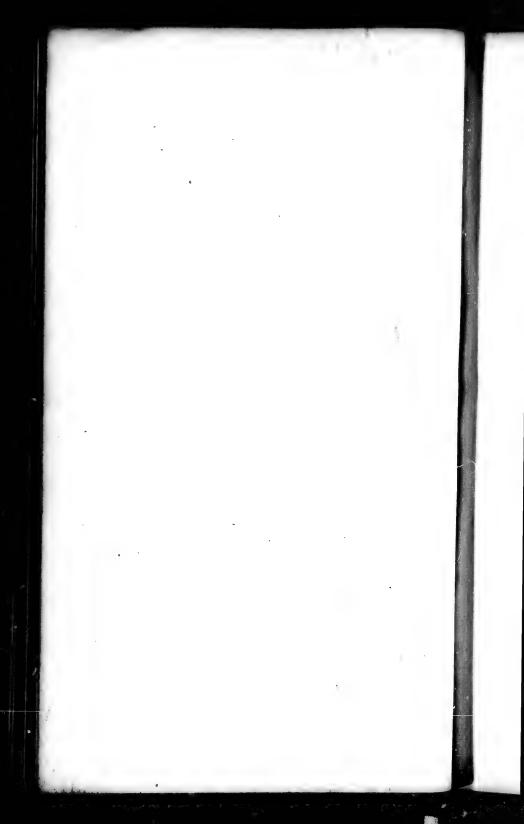
IT IS ORDERED,

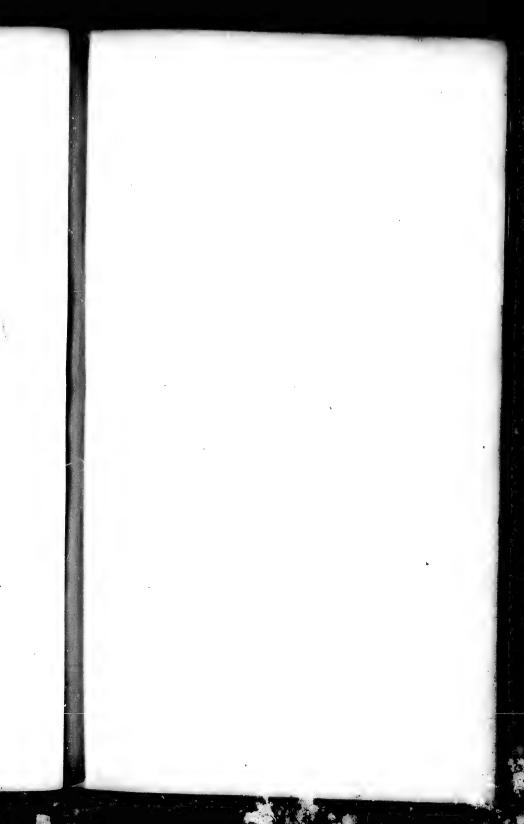
I.

That, in every case, all pleadings, subsequent to the declaration in chief, be fyled, in the office of the Prothonotary, by the party parties pleading the same respectively.

ich case, Justices plication us notice ice of two arties ine-; and in pplication t or other ithdrawn, y authenthis court, of record. of such exg by such wn.

pleadings, n in chief, Prothonos pleading The last of the Plaintif in writing the "bacticulars" Sonte domes copies " hes bacticulars ou particulars file's and differen and Defend."





sh the plant of the surface or har plant the s tar Ati par cas the

II.

That copies of every pleading, which shall be fyled, in the office of the Prothonotary, in any case, by any party plaintiff or defendant, shall be served, upon the Attorney and Attornies of the adverse party or parties, in such case, if such there be, at or before the hour of six in the evening of the day, on which such pleading shall be fyled; and, in default of such service, the fyling of such pleading shall not be held or taken to be perfected, and such adverse party or parties, in such case, who shall not have been so served with a copy of such pleading, shall and may proceed, in all things, as if such pleading had never been fyled.

III.

That, upon every copy of any pleading fyled, in the office of the Prothonotary, which shall be served upon the Attorney or Attornies of any party or parties plaintiff or defendant, in any case, there shall be endersed a notice of the time of fyling thereof, and of the

rule to plead, to answer or to reply, as the case may be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XX.

IV

That the parties to any suit, depending in this court, shall be bound and held, without any motion, or other application for that purpose, to fyle their several and respective pleadings, in the manner directed, and within the time appointed and limited by these rules and orders, for the fyling of such pleading respectively; and that no motion for rule to fyle any pleading, in any case, shall be received or fyled.

That the pleadings, in each case, shall be fyled at, or before, the hour of six in the evening of the day upon which by the rules and orders of this Court it is required that such pleadings respectively should be fyled; those cases only excepted, in which the common rule or order of this Court, with respect to the fyling of any pleading, shall be enlarged, and in all such cases, such pleadings

shall is six in such r pire, 2

Th ed, th for th any ca out th motio Court order this (pose ces ou and p or pi comn cribe other expir affida it is notic

duely

shall be fyled at, or before, the hour of six in the evening of the day upon which such rule or order so enlarged shall expire, as the case of hace sequine,

VI.

That, except as herein after is excepted, the rules and orders of this Court, for the fyling of pleadings, shall not, in any case, be enlarged, IN TERM, without the special order of the Court, upon motion for that purpose made, in open Court, nor, in vacation, without the order of one or more of the Justices of this Court, upon petition for that purpose presented to such Justice or Justices out of Court, and every such motion and petition shall respectively be made or presented at some time before the common and ordinary rule hereby prescribed to plead, to answer, to reply, or otherwise (as the case may be) shall expire, and shall be supported by an affidavit of the fact or facts upon which it is grounded with proof of previous notice of such motion or petition to be duely served, by the space of one day at

I 2

, as bed, lers,

endand apheir the

and ling for

hall six hich rt it peconly

thc

irgngs least, upon the Attorny or Attornies of the party or parties who, in the suit in which such motion shall be made or petition presented, shall happen to be the opponent or opponents of the party or parties making such motion or presenting such petition.

VII.

That all exceptions déclinatoires, pèremptoires à la forme, and dilatoires, to be pleaded, in each case respectively, be pleaded conjointly, and be fyled at one and the same time, at, or before the hour of six in the avening of the first day next, after the day on which the appearance of the defendant or defendants, by whom such exceptions as aforesaid are pleaded, shall be fyled; that no such exception shall afterwards be received or fyled, and that the period, allowed by these rules and orders for fyling such exceptions, shall not, in any case, be enlarged.

VIII.

That all exceptions péremptoires en droit and all défenses au fonds to be pleaded, n'each case, respectively, be

p! an ho da ce: wh be an pro ab up that the

cer ren sha oth on suc sha ple

ipse

day

£X

of:

suit in ade or to be e party or pre-

res, peatoires, espectind be at, or which tor detions as fyled; rwards ne periorders all not,

oires en to be ely, be pleaded conjointly and be fyled at one and the same time, at, or before the hour of six in the evening of the sixth day next after the return day of the process ad respondendum, in every suit in which the process ad respondendum shall be returnable on the first day in term, and of the twentieth day from such return day, in every suit in which the process ad respondendum shall be returnable upon the second day, in term, or upon any day, in term, thereafter; and that the rule hereby prescribed shall be the common rule to plead to the merits of the action, in each case respectively.

That in all cases, in which any exceptions déclinatoires, dilatoires, or péremptoires à la forme shall be fyled and shall not be heard and determined, or otherwise disposed of, before the day on which the common rule to plead, in such case to the the action, shall expire, such common rule, to plead to the the action, shall, ipso facto, stand enlarged until the first day next after the day on which such exceptions déclinatoires, dilatoires, or

péremptoires à la forme shall have been so heard and determined, or otherwise disposed of.

X.

That no plea of exception déclinatoire, péremptoire à la forme, or dilatoire be received or fyled, unless the party offering such plea shall therewith deposit, in the hands of the Prothonotary, the sum of two pounds six shilling and eight pence, for each and every such plea, to answer the costs of the respondent or respondents upon such plea, if the same shall be dismissed by the Court, or withdrawn by such party, in the proportion of eleven shillings and eight pence to the Prothonotary, and one mound fifteen shillings to such respondent or respondents.

XI.

That all preuve littérale, of whatever description, to be adduced, in support of any exception déclinatoire, dilatoire, or péremptoire à la forme, be fyled together with such exception déclinatoire, dilatoire, or péremptoire à la forme, as the case may be; and that no preuve

lit be fy:

ren be con tha

Ist.

the defe

H

decl

proc

servi

ILI

been rwise

otoire, offereposit, y, the leight lea, to lent or

e same
ort, or
heproleight
ndone
respon-

hatever support latoire, c fyled linatoi-forme, preuve

littérale, in supporte of such exceptions, be afterwards, at any time, received or fyled.

XII.

That all exceptions déclinatoires, péremptoires à la forme, and dilatoires, be set forth in pleading distinctly and consecutively, in the following order, that is to say,

Ist. Exceptions declinatoires,

- (1) For cause of incompetence in the Court.
- (2.) By reason of privilege in the defendant.

II d. Exceptions peremptoires a

- (1.) For cause of nullity in the declaration.
- (2.) For cause of nullity in the process ad respondendum.
- (3.) For cause of nullity in the service of the declaration, and process ad respondendum, or either of them.

ILId. Exceptions dilatoires,

(1.) For cause proceeding from

the plaintiff.

be fyled.

(2) For cause proceeding from the defendant.

(3.) For cause proceeding from the action.

XIII.

That all answers to exceptions déclinatoires, péremptoires à la forme, or
dilatoires, to be pleaded, in each case
respectively, be pleaded conjointly, and
be fyled, at one and the same time exex-before, the hour of six in the curring
of the third day next after the day, on
which such exceptions déclinatoires,
peremptoires à la forme, or dilatoires
respectively, shall be fyled.

XIV

That all replications to answers to exceptions declinatoires, peremptoires à la forme, or dilatoires, to be pleaded, in each case respectively, be pleaded conjointly and be fyled, at one and the same time, at on before, the hour of exceptions declinatoires, peremptoires à exceptions declinatoires, peremptoires à

la forme or dilatoires respectively, shall

That plainti

nat

dila

hea

byp

ings

no a

take

tiff o

the h

own

for h

it be

plain

witho

tion d

or dil

therel

tions

such r

rempt

each a

/a

from

from

déclie, or h case y, and

ay, on toires, atoires

vers to oires à leaded, leaded and the leaves to toires à y, shall

XV.

That each and every exception déclinatoire, péremptoire à la forme, and dilatoire shall be considered and be heard, as an application to the Court by petition to stay or to set aside proceedings for irregularity, and shall require no answer, or issue to be thereupon taken, in any case, in which the plaintiff or plaintiffs shall see fit to abide by the hearing of such exception upon its own merits, and shall therefore move for hearing thereon, without an answer; it being hereby provided that every plaintiff, who shall so move for hearing, without answer upon any plea of exception déclinatoire, péremptoire à la forme, or dilatoire, shall be held and taken thereby to confess and admit the allegations of fact set forth and contained in such plea of exception déclinatoire, péremptoire à la forme, or dilatoire, and each and every of them, to be true.

XVI.

That in every case, in which the plaintiff or plaintiffs shall not see fit to move for hearing, without answer upon

any plea of exception déclinatoire, péremptoire à la forme, or dilatoire, the answer of such plaintiff or plaintiffs to such exception declinatoire, peremptoire à la forme, or dilatoire, shall be fyled, as herein before is directed; and if such plaintiff or plaintiffs shall not see fit to fyle any special answer to such exception déclinatoire, péremptoire à la forme, or dilatoire, the answer of such plaintiff or plaintiffs thereto shall be general, and in the form prescribed, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XXI, by which general answer the issue upon such exception déclinatoire, péremptoire à la forme, or dilatoire shall be completed and perfected.

XVII.

That a replication, to the general answer to any plea of exception déclinatoire, péremptoire à la forme, or dilatoire, shall not be received or fyled, and that every answer which shall not be in the form prescribed, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under the said number XXI, shall be deemed and taken to be a special answer.

vial clina dilat such ceive

deem action distin

T

Ist.

IId.

PRO

(1.) (2.)

Tha rempto petual

XVIII.

That in every case, in which a sperial answer to any plea of exception declinatoire, peremptoire à la forme, or dilatoire shall be fyled, a replication to such special answer shall and may be received and fyled.

XIX,

That all exceptions peremptoires en droit, and all defenses au fonds, be deemed and taken to be pleas to the action, and be set forth in pleading distinctly and consecutively, in the following order, that is to say,

Ist. Exceptions peremptoires en broit, which are temporary.

Hd. Exceptions peremptoires en proit, which are perpetual.

Hid. Depenses au fonds.

(1.) En droit,

(2.) En fait.

$\mathbf{X}\mathbf{X}$.

That all answers to exceptions per remptoires on droit, temporary or per petual, to be pleaded, in each case rese

1 2

re, périre, the stiffs to mptoire e fyled, if such e fit to exceptiforme, plaintiff

ppendix
he numwer the
inatoire,
dilatoire
d.

ral, and

general
déclinaor dilayled, and
not be in
ppendix
the said
d and ta-

pectively, be pleaded conjointly, and be fyled at one and the same time, on the third day next after the day on which such exceptions peremptoires on droit, temporary or perpetual, shall respectively be fyled.

XXI.

That inevery case, in which the plain tiff or plaintiff's shall not see fit to fyle a special answer to any exceptions péremptoires en droit, temporary or perpetual, the answer of such plaintiff or plaintiffs thereto shall and may be general, and in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number xxI; and by such general answer, the issue upon such exexptions péremptoires en droit, temporary or perpetual, shall respectively be completed and perfected; it being hereby provided that every answer, which shall not be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the said number xxI, shall be deemed and taken to be a special answer. XXII.

That a replication to the general an-

dro not ever to a repl

T

swe

tempin e conjusame same six is after excernary

shall all r be p be pl one the second

T

swer to any exception peremptoire endroit, temporary or perpetual, shall not be received or fyled; but that, in every case, in which a special answer to any such exception shall be fyled, a replication thereto shall and may be received and fyled.

XXIII.

That all replications to special anwers to exceptions peremptoires en droit,
temporary or perpetual, to be pleaded,
in each case respectively, be pleaded
conjointly, and be fyled, at one and the
same time at the fore, the hour of
six in the exercise of the second day next
after the day on which such answers to
exceptions peremptoires en droit, temporary or perpetual, shall respectively be
fyled.

XXIV.

That a replication to defenses au fonds that, in all cases, be fyled; and that all replications to defenses au fonds to be pleaded, in each case respectively, be pleaded conjointly, and be fyled, at one and the same time at a before, the hour of six in the evening of the record day next after the day upon

ral an-

y, and

me, on

which

droit,

respec-

plain

o fyle a

ms pé-

or per-

ntiff or

nay be

bed, in

orders,

y such

ich ex-

tempo-

vely be

g here-

which

ed, in

orders,

nall be

nswer.

which such defenses au fonds shall respectively be fyled.

XXV.

That no exception declinatoire, peremptoire à la forme, dilutoire, or temporary peremptoire en droit shall be amended; nor shall any motion for any such purpose be received or fyled.

XXVI.

That no declaration, perpetual exception en droit, defense, answer, replication, or other pleading, of whatsoever description, shall be amended, without leave of the Court and payment of costs; and, in all cases; in which any declaration, perpetual exception en droit, defense, answer, or other pleading shall be so amended, the party bound to plead, to answer, or to reply thereto, shall have the like time so to plead, to answer, or to reply to such declaration, perpetual exception en droit, defense, answer, or other pleading so amended, as therefore was originally allowed by these rules, and orders; and such time shall be computed from the day on which such declaration, perpetual exception plead

Th comm morite TERM, in suc of the of the six in such c shall e upon notary the for these r ber X. made i to pro agains parte. ner, in dant o those

time o cause be sho ception en droit, defense, answer, or other pleading, shall be so amended.

XXVII.

That, in every case, in which the common or enlarged rule to plead to the merits of the act shall expired in TERM, and the d ut or defendants, in such case, shall a yle, in the office of the Prothonotary, a plea to the merits of the action, on or before the hour of six in the evening of the day on which such common or enlarged rule to plead shall expire, the plaintiff or plaintiffs, upon fyling a certificate of the Prothonotary, that no plea hath been fyled in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XXII, and upon motion thereupon made in open Court, shall have leave to proceed, and shall and may proceed against such defendant or defendants ϵx parte, for want of a plea, in like manner, in every respect, as if such defendant or defendants had never appeared: those cases excepted, in which at the time of making such motion, sufficient cause against the granting thereof shall be shown.

em-

a-

ing.

ер**са-**

ver

sts; ra-

enbe ad.

hall

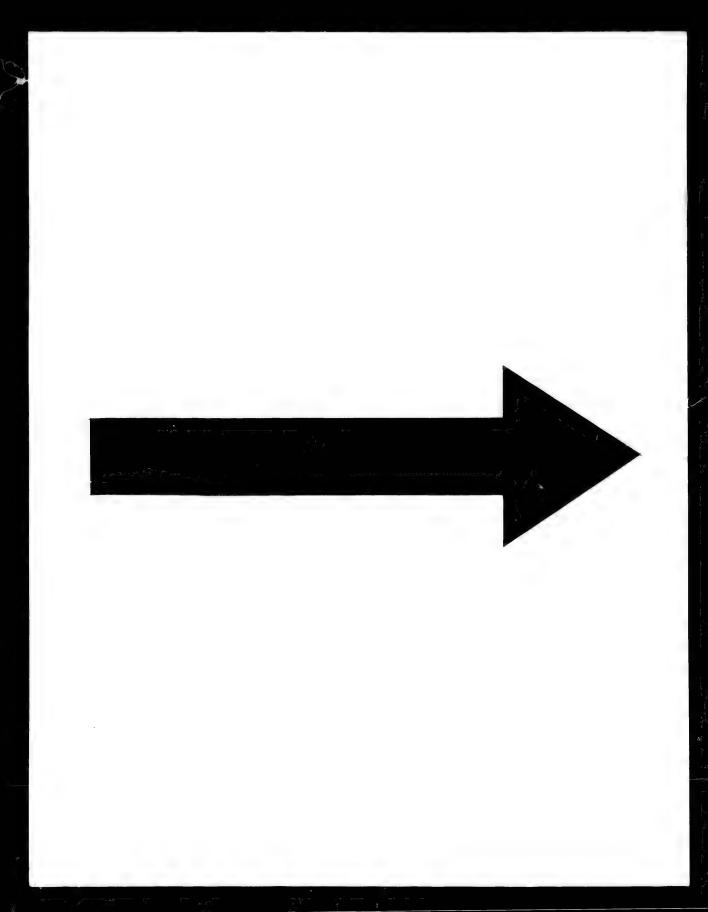
anion,

nsc, led,

by inte

on

ex-



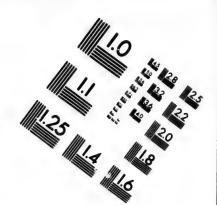
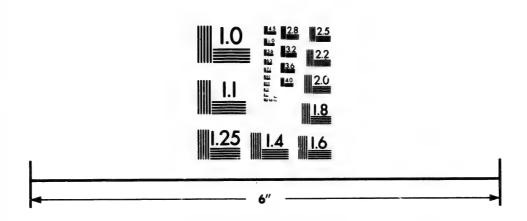
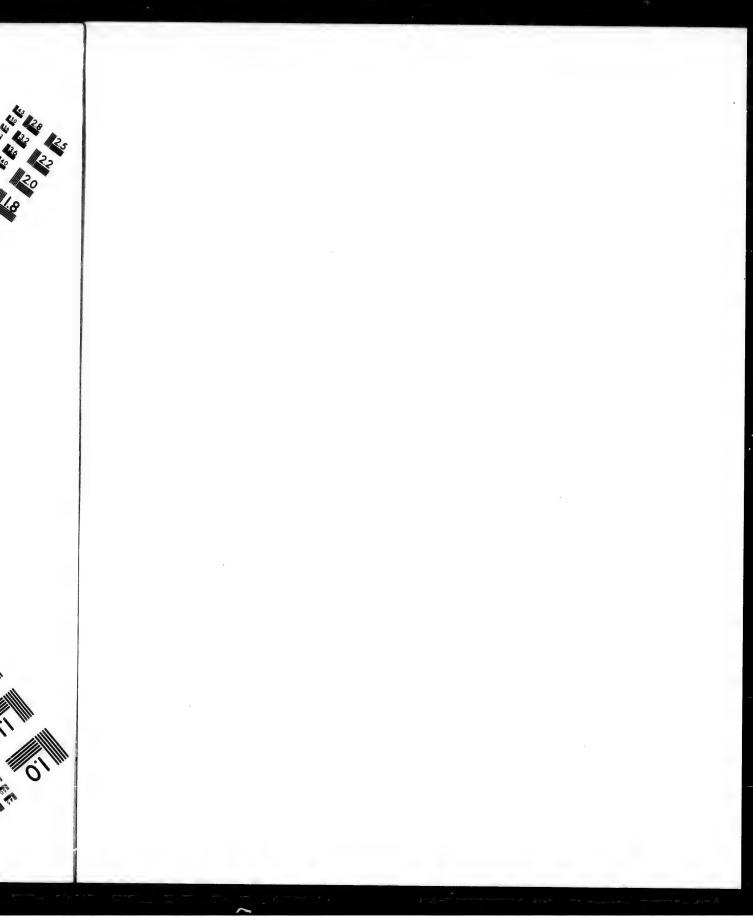


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503



XXVIII.

That, in every case, in which the common, or enlarged rule, to plead to the merits of the action shall expire, The VACATION, and the defendant or defendants, in such case, shall not fyle, in the office of the Prothonotary, a plea to the merits of the action, at, or before, the hour of four in the evening of the day on which such common, or enlarged rule to plead; shall expire, in which also the plaintiff or plaintiffs, after the expiration of such common or enlarged mile to plead, shall have demanded, in writing of such defendant or defendants, a plea to the monte of the action, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these srules and orders, under the number XXIII, and a plea or pleas, to/the items the action, shall not be fyled, in the office of the Prothonotary, at, or -before, the hour of four in the evening of the day next after the day on which such demand of a plea, to the ments the action, shall be so made, the plaintiffor plaintiffs, on such case, making such demand, shall be patitled and at liberty to foreclose the defendant or

dei of hav fyli the the of s oft of c Att def elec defe ney acte bed orde afte of a with acte

to the of single out

that plair h the plead rpire, or defyle, a plea efore, of the arged which er the arged d. in dants. inthe these mber fyled, st, or ening vhich , the ma-

nt or

defendants, upon whom, such demand of a plea to the merits of the action shall have been so made, from the right of fyling a plea or pleas to the merits of the action, in such case, by fyling, in the office of the Prothonotary, a copy of such demand of a plea to the of the action, with a Bailiff's certificate of due service of such demand upon the Attorney ad litem of such defendant or defendants, if such there be, or at the elected domicile of such defendant or defendants, if no appearance by Attorney shall have been entered, with an acte of forclosure in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number xxiv! and after the fyling of such copy of a demand of a plea to the movite of the action, with such certificate of service, and such acte of forclosure, as aforesaid, no pleas to the mesite of the action, on the part of such defendant or defendants, shall afterwards be received or fyled, with out the special order of the Court for that purpose, and thereupon, such plaintiff or plaintiffs shall be entitled?

113

tar

col

pro

25

suc

ber

cas

sha

wit

fyl

any

aft

the

on :

afte

sha

to

pli

to :

Or (

act

ad

wit

her

and at liberty to proceed, and shall and may proceed against such defendant or defendants ex parts, for want of a plea, in like manner, in every respect, as if such defendant or defendants had never appeared.

XXIX.

That in every case, in which a replication to any special answer fyled by the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such case, to any exceptions déclinatoires, péremptoires à la forme, dilutoires, or péremptoires en droit, temporary or perpetual, in such case pleaded, shall not be fyled by the excipient or excipients, in such case, at the expiration of the rule and time thereby given in such case to reply; the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such case, shall forthwith thereafter be ntitled, and at liberty, to make and fyle, for and on the behalf of such excipient or excipients, a general replication to such special answer, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rule and orders, under the number xxv; and having served a copy of such general replication an such excipient or excipients, with, notice of the fyling thereof, having

land

Mand aptor plea, asuit wever

replied by case, remprempetual, fyled a such le and reply; case. titled e for ient or o such ribed. rders. aving licatiwith. aving

also fyled in the office of the Prothonotary due proof of the service of such copy, und of such notice, thereupon to proceed in all things and in every respect as if such replication had been fyled by such excipient or excipients; it being hereby provided, that, in every wear case, the excipient or excipients therein shall be entitled, and at liberty, withdraw such general replication, so fyled by such plaintiff or plaintiff, at any time before the hour of four in the afternoon of the second day next after the day on which such general replicative on shall be fyled, and at all times there after, until such plaintiff or plaintiff; shall have proceeded thereupon, and to substitute in lieu thereof, such replication, as he, she or they may see fit to abide by, without delay to the cause, or otherwise howspever, and many medical

ender ese number kright ; a c

That every defendant, who, in any action, shall be arrested upon a capital ad respondendum, shall plead and reply, within the periods, and in the manner period before respectively limited and K. 2

ga

chirected, for the fyling and service of pleadings subsequent to the declaration; and in default thereof, the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such action, shall be entitled, and at liberty to proceed, in all things, against such defendant, as if such action had been instituted by writted summons.

WXXI.

That every declaration, as well in the caption, as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number xxvi; and that a declaration, in any other form, shall not be received or fyled.

That every exception déclinatoire, as well in the caption, as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number xxvii; and that an exception déclinatoire, in any other form, shall not be received or fyled.

XXXIII.

That every exception peremptoire à la forme, as well in the caption, as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form

respectively

rule xxv rem shal

remon, the these ber cept

othe

rem on, the thes ber tion

forn

in ther

tiff or be enin all as if

in the of, be sendix the clara-

re, as lusion ed, in rders, that other d.

oire à as in form/ prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number xxvIII; and that an exception péremptoire à la forme in any other form shall not be received or fyled.

XXXIV

That every temporary exception péremptoire en droit, as well in the caption, as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number xxix; and that a temporary exception péremptoire en droit, in any other form, be not received or fyled.

That every perpetual exception péremptoire en droit, as well in the caption, as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XXX; and that a perpetual exception péremptoire en droit, in any other form, be not received or fyled.

XXXVI.

That every defense au fonds, as well in the caption, as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders,

under the number XXXI; and that a defense au fonds, in any other form, be not received or fyled.

XXXVII.

That every incidental cross demande, as well in the caption as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XXXII. and that an incidental cross demande in any other form shall not be received or fyled.

XXXVIII.

That all incidental cross demandes, made on the part of the defendant or defendants, in any case, be conjointly made, and be fyled, at one and the same time, with the plea or pleas of such defendant or defendants to the merite-of the action; and that no incidental cross-demande of any such defendant or defendants, in such case, be afterwards received or fyled.

XXXIX.

That every incidental cross-demande shall be deemed and taken to be a distinct action, and shall not be permitted, in any respect, to delay the proceedings of in man nev this con

sha

defe

sion in the und dem

in a motifyled that shall same or co

copy

part

that a m, be

nande, onclucribed, orders, that an other

nandes, lant or jointly nd the leas of he me icideniendant after-

emande e a dismitted, edings of the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in any case, in which any such incidental cross-demande shall be instituted; it being nevertheless hereby provided, that nothing in this rule shall extend, or be construed to extend, to any matter of reconvention, or compensation which shall amount to, and be pleaded, as a defense to the demande in chief.

XL.

That every demande in intervention, as well in the caption as in the conclusion thereof, be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number xxxIII. and that a demande in intervention in any other form shall not be received or fyled.

XLI.

That no demande in intervention shall in any cause be received, without a motion for leave to fyle the same, or be fyled without the order of the Court for that purpose, and that no such motion shall be received or fyled, unless the same, be accompanied with an affidavit or certificate of previous service of a copy of such demande upon the several parties in such cause, who shall have

appeared.

XLII.

That in every case, in which any demande in intervention shall not be fyled, by consent, upon the motion for leave to fyle the same, the rule upon such motion shall be a rule nisi of one day, and shall be served on all the parties in such cause who shall have appeared.

XLIII.

That the rules and orders, hereby prescribed, with respect to pleadings upon demandes in chief, and each and every of them, shall, in all things, apply to, and be, the rules and orders of this Court, with respect to all pleadings upon incidental cross demandes, upon which pleadings are by law required.

XLIV.

That the rule to plead to any demande in intervention shall commence and be reckoned from the day on which by the order of the Court such demande in

intervention shall be fyled.

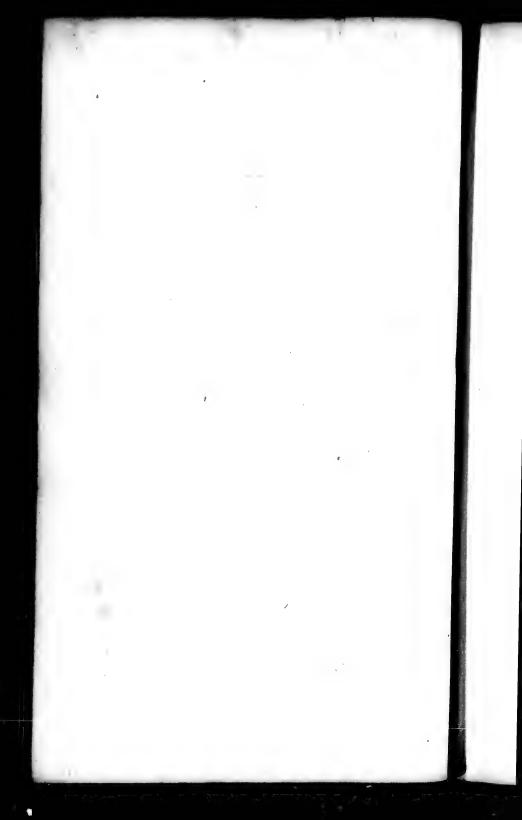
XLV.

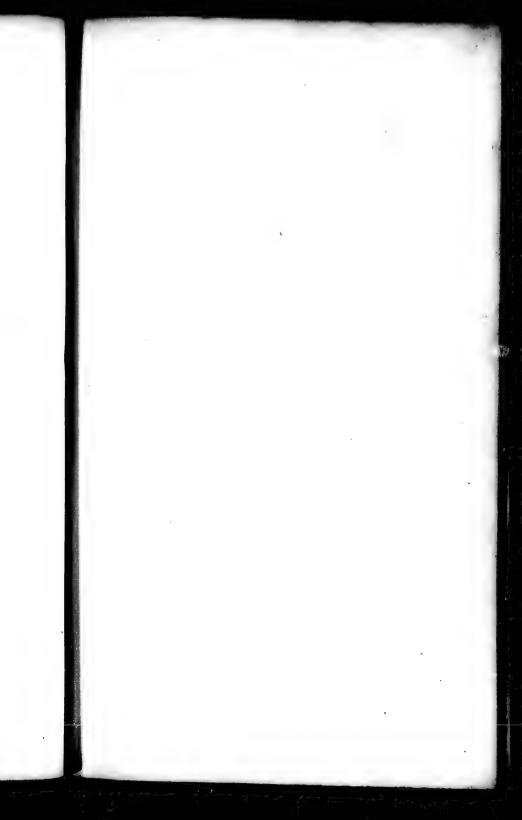
That, in every case, Evoked from the inferior term of this Court, the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such case,

adings
ch and
apply
of this
adings
upon
red.

emance and ich by nde in

from t, the case,





with
the
alloy
Prot
case,
appe
der t
rules
respe
chief
ad re
perior
every
ply to
this
quent

OF

The chief,

within three days from the day on which the evocation, in such case, shall be allowed, shall fyle, in the office of the Prothonotary, his declaration, in such case, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XXXIV: and that the rules and orders of this Court, with respect to pleadings upon demandes in chief, in actions instituted by process ad respondendum returnable in the Superior term of this Court, and each and every of them, shall, in all things, apply to, and be, the rules and orders of this Court, with respect to all subsequent pleadings, in such case.

SECTION 8.

OF Issues, or Enqueres, Andor

HEARINGS.

IT IS ORDERED,

That the Issue upon a demande in chief, upon an incidental-cross deman90 Or Issues, Eng. & Hear. Sect. S.

de, and upon a demande in Intervention respectively, shall be perfected by the declaration, défense au fonds, and replication.

II.

That the Issue upon an exception déclinatoire, péremptoire à la forme, and dilatoire respectively, in every case, in which a motion for hearing, without answer, shall not be made, shall be perfected by the exception and answer, if the answer be general; and by the exception, answer, and replication, if the answer be special.

III.

That the Issue upon an exception peremptoire en droit, temporary or perpetual, shall, in every case, be perfected by the exception and answer, if the answer be general; and by the exception, answer, and replication, if the answer be special.

IV.

That there be kept in the office of the Prothonotary two Rolls, to be called respectively the Roll de droit, and the Roll d'Enquêtes: that upon the Roll ses v shall the p the m the R

for th

Th

0

gular for he fyled droit and e forth, ing u criptic droit be he pect, the ore

The gular Enque OF ISSUES, ENQ. & HEAR. Sect. 8. 91

Roll de droit shad be inscribed all causes which, by the course of the Court, shall stand for hearing en droit upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, upon the merits, or other matter; and upon the Roll des Enquêtes all causes which, by the course of the Court, shall stand for the adduction of proof.

Y.

That all causes, which shall be regularly inscribed upon the Roll de droit, for hearing en droit upon the pleadings fyled in such cause, or for hearing en droit upon the merits, or other matter, and each of them, shall, from thence forth, be and remain set down for hearing upon the matter to which the inscription of such cause upon the Roll de droit shall relate, until the same shall be heard, or such cause, in such respect, shall be otherwise disposed of by the order of the Court.

VI.

That all causes, which shall be regularly inscribed upon the Roll des Enquêtes, and each of them, shall, from L.2.

ention

id re-

ception ne, and ase, in vithout be per-

wer, if the ex-

perperented if the excep-

office of be caloit, and pon the 92 OF ISSUES, Enq. & HEAR. Sect. S.

thence forth, be and remain set down for the Enquête to which the inscription of such cause upon such Roll shall relate, until such Enquête shall be had, or such cause, in this respect, shall otherwise be disposed of by order of the Court.

VII.

That all cases, which shall be regularly inscribed upon the Roll de droit, for hearing en droit on the pleadings, on the merits, or other matter, upon any particular day, shall be first called on, and heard upon such day, or as soon thereafter as counsel can be heard, in the order and succession in which such cases shall stand inscribed upon such Roll; and such cases so set, down for hearing being first heard, the cases inscribed for hearing generally en droit on the pleadings, on the merits, or other matter upon such Roll, shall upon such day, or as soon as counsel can be heard, be called on and heard, in the order and succession in which such last mentioned cases shall stand inscribed upon such Roll.

OF

The larly in the form particular test of the single cases in cases cases in general any the or last m

The cause, closed enquér or pre-roil de declar tend to

ed up

Tha

OF ISSUES, Enq. & HEAR. Sect 8. 93

VIII.

That all cases, which shall be regularly inscribed upon the roll-des enquêtes for the adduction of proof, upon any particular day, shall upon such day be first called on, in the order and succession in which such cases shall stand inscribed upon such roll; and the enquêtes in such cases being closed, or such cases being otherwise disposed of, the cases inscribed upon the roll des enquêtes generally for the adduction of proof (if any there be) shall be then called on, in the order and succession in which such last mentioned cases shall stand inscribed upon such roll.

IX.

That every enquête, in each and every cause, shall be demed and taken to be closed, upon the day appointed for such enquête, if such cause shall not then be, or previously have been struck from the roll des enquêtes, or thereon continued by order of the court; it being hereby declared that this rule does and shall extend to all enquêtes ex parte.

X.

That, after an enquete shall be closed,

own

had, shall f the

egubroit, ings, upon cal-

or be n in ibed

the ly en

s, or upon

an be n the

last

94 OF ISSUES, Enq. & HEAR. Sect. 8.

the leave or order of the Court for the adduction of proof upon the issue or issues to which such conquete shall relate, shall not be had or made, without a motion for that purpose upon affidavit authenticating the grounds upon which such motion shall be formed: and that a motion for such purpose, without such affidavit as aforesaid, shall not be received or fyled.

XI.

That every affidavit, whereon shall be grounded any application to the Court by a defendant or defendants in any case to put off an enquête, on account of the absence of a material witness, shall state the facts which such defendant or defendants expect to prove by such witness, and the time at which it is probable that such witness will be able to attend, in addition to all other matters heretofore required in similar affidavits; and that an affidavit for such purpose which does not state such facts shall not be received or fyled.

XII.

That when and so often as any cause

sha End cau til t con whi

the

the

shaldron cau til t cont

en e

insc

de d

or I ed, nato lator Issu

libe

Or Issues, Enq. & Hear. Sect. 8, 95

shall be continued upon the Roll des Enquêtes generally, without day, such cause shall stand continued thereon outil the first day next after the day of such continuance upon which the Enquête to which the inscription of such cause on the Roll des Enquêtes shall relate, by the course of the Court, can be had.

XIII.

That when and so often as any cause shall be continued upon the Roll de droit generally, without day, such cause shall stand continued thereon until the first day next after the day of such continuance, upon which, by the course of the Court, such cause can be heard on droit upon the matter to which the inscription of such cause upon the Roll de droit shall relate.

XIV.

That when and so soon as the Issue or Issues shall, in any cause, be perfected, upon one or more exceptions déclinatoires, péremptoires à la forme, or dilatoires, the parties to such Issue or Issues, or either of them, shall be at liberty and entitled to set down such

the

moauhich that

uch re-

ll be ourt casc f the state de-

witobao attters
vits:

pose I not

ause

cause for hearing en droit upon the pleadings, by which such Issue or Issues shall have been raised and perfected, by inscribing such cause upon the Roll de droit, interm, or in vacation, and giving notice thereof to the adverse party or parties in such cause, in the forms prescribed, in the Appendix to these rules and orders, under the numbers xxxv and xxxvi; and such cause shall be so heard upon such Issue or Issues, as soon thereafter as counsel, by the course of the Court, can be heard; it being hereby provided that no such cause shall be so heard upon such Issue or Issues, upon the day of the service of the notice hereby required, nor any cause which by order of the Court, upon motion, or otherwise, shall be struck from the Roll de drojt without hearing, or be continued thereon for hearing to any subsequent day, or generally without day, nor any cause in which any order, in term, or in vacation, shall be made to stay proceedings, or in which the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, shall, in the manner herein after provided, set down

gener with plead

shall

issues upon res, p totres ty or p in suc such genera withou pleadi party c tilfe in and en cause. giving vacatio in sucl in the a under

8.

the ssues l, by oll de giv-party these shall ssues, y the lssue lssue

Issue ice of cauupon truck aring, ing to with-

all be which iff or the

down

Ur Issuas, Enq. & HEAR. Sect 8. 97

such cause for the adduction of proof generally upon such issue or issues, without a hearing en droit upon the pleadings, by which such issue or issues shall have been so raised and perfected.

XV

That when and so soon as the issue or issues shall, in any cause, be perfected upon one or more exceptions declinatoires, peremptoires à la forme, or dilatotres, as the case may be, and the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such cause, shall see fit to set down such cause for the adduction of proof generally upon such issue or issues, without a hearing on droit upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, such party or parties, being plaintiff or plain tiffs in such cause, shall be at liberty and entitled so to do, by inscribing such cause on the roll des Enquêtes, and giving notice thereof, in term, or in vacation, to the adverse party or parties. in such cause, in the forms prescribed in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the numbers xxxvii and xxx

or the same and the same and the same

vin, and upon proof of the service of such notice, by affidavit or certificate, as well the party and parties giving such notice as the party and parties, upon whom such notice shall be served, shall be held and bound to adduce and to fyle all such witnesses, evidence, proof and testimony written and unwritten as they, or either of them, may have, and by law may be permitted to adduce or fyle upon such issue or issues, upon the first enquete day, in term, or vacation, next after the day upon which such notice shall be served; and shall not thereafter be permitted to adduce or to fyle any witnesses, evidence, proof, or testimony whatsoever written, or unwritten, upon such issue or issues, without the leave or order of the Court for that purpose; it being hereby provided that such adverse party or parties shall not be hereby held or bound to adduce or fyle, on such enquête day, as aforesaid, any witnesses, evidence, proof, or testimony whatever written, or unwritten, in any ease, in which there shall not be one Juridical day in term, or fourteen days in vacation, between the day of

the and any of the shall

tes, sequ or in on,

en dr shall heard ings issue ed, if fyled have any of pora (if su video droit

and

ce of

ficate,

such

upon

shall

and to

proof

ten as

, and

uce or on the

cation,

ch no-

there-

to fyle

r tes-

nwrit-

ithout

or that

d that

all not

ice or

resaid.

or tes-

ritten,

not be

urteen lay of the service of the notice hereby required and such enquête day as aforesaid, nor in any case, in which such cause by order of the Court, upon motion or otherwise shall be struck from the roll des enquêtes, or be continued thereon to any subsequent day, or generally without day, or in which any order, in term or vacation, shall be made to stay proceedings.

XVI

That every cause, in which a defense en droit shall be fyled aid issue thereon. shall be raised and perfected, shall be heard en droit, as well upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, by which such issue shall have been raised and perfected, as upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, by which any issue or issues shall have been raised and perfected upon any exception péremptoire en droit, temporary or perpetual, and défense en fait (if such there be); it being hereby provided that such cause shall be heard en droit, at one and the same time, upon all such pleadings in such causefyled, and that, at such time, the hearing on

100 Or Issues, Enq. & HEAR. Sect. 8.

thereon shall precede the hearing en droit upon such exception and défense en fait, and the pleadings thereon.

XVII:

That when and so soon as the issue or issues shall, in any cause, be perfected as well upon one or more exceptions peremptoires en drait, temporary or perpetual (as the case may be) as upon the défense au fonds, en droit and en fait (if such there be) the parties to such issue or issues, or either of them, shall be at liberty and entitled to set down such cause for hearing en droit upon the pleadings, by which such issue or issues shall have been raised and perfected, by inscribing such cause upon the roll de droit, in term os in vacation, and giving notice thereof to the adverse party or parties in such cause in the forms prescribed, in theappendix to these rules and orders, under the number *** and xL, and such cause shall be so heard, upon such issue and issues, as soon the reafter as counsel, by the course of the Jourt, can be heard; it being hereOr 1

bear day o requi of th shall with on fo gene: in wh shall which party tiffs herei Cause rally a hea by w

Thissues as we rempt petua defen

been

Or Issues, Enq. & HEAR. Seet. 8, 401

by provided that no cause shall be so heard upon such issue or issues upon the day of the sarvice of the notice hereby required, nor any cause which by order of the Court upon motion or otherwise shall be struck from the roll de droit without hearing, or be continued thereon for hearing to any subsequent day, or generally without day, nor any cause in which any order, in term or vacation, shall be made to stay proceedings, or in which no défense en droit being fyled the party or parties home plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause shall, in the manner herein after provided, set down such cause for the adduction of proof generally upon such issue or issues, without a hearing en dreit upon the pleadings, by which such issue or issues shall have been so raised and perfected.

XVIII.

That when and so soon as the issue or issues shall, in any cause, be perfected, as well upon one or more exceptions peremptoires en droit, temporary or perpetual (as the case may be) as upon the defense au funds en fait (if such there

ct: 8.

lings droit fait,

ected
s peerpee déatt (if
issue
be at
such

d, by oll de iving ty or pres-

s and and reard,

soon rse of here-

102 Of Issues, Enq. & HEAR. Sect. 8.

be) and the party or parties being plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such case, shall see fit to set down such cause for the adduction of proof generally, upon such issue or issues, without a hearing en droit upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, such party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, shall be at liberty and entitled so to do by inscribing such cause on the roll des enquetes, and giving notice thereof, in term or in vacation, to the adverse party or parties in such cause in the forms prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the numbers xu and xLII; and upon proof of the service of such notice, by affidavit or certificate, as well the party and parties giving such notice as the party and parties upon whom such notice shall be served, shall be held and bound to adduce and to fyle all such witnesses, evidence, proof and testimony, written and unwritten, as they, or either of them, may have (and by law may be permitted to adduce or fyle) upon such issue or issues, upon the first enquête day, in term or vacation, next after the day

an ad ce, wr or of ther ty co bou que evid write

day on, notic te da whic upon

whi

struc conti day, which shall

which fyled. t. 8. lainll see e adsuch ig en cause olainall be v insles enof. in e parforms ese ruera XLI he seror cerparties d parhall be to ades, eviten and them, mitted ssue or day, in se day

upon which such notice shall be served: and shall not thereafter be permitted to adduce or to fyle any witnesses, evidence, proof or testimony whatsoever, written or unwritten, upon such issue or issues, without the leave and order of the Court for that purpose; it being hereby provided that such adverse party or parties shall not be hereby held or bound to adduce or fyle, on such enquête day as aforesaid, any witnesses. evidence, proof or testimony whatever. written or unwritten, in any case, in which there shall not be one Juridical day in term, or fourteen days in vacation, between the day of the service of the notice hereby required and such enquête day as aforesaid, nor in any case in which such cause by order of the Court, upon motion or otherwise shall be struck from the foll desenquêtes, or be continued thereon to some subsequent day, or generally without day, or in which any order, in term or vacation. shall be made to stay proceedings; or in which a défense en droit shall have been fyled.

104 Or Issues, Enq. & Hear. Sect. 8.

XIX.

That when and so soon as any cause shall have been heard en droit upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, by which any issue or issues shall have been raised and perfected, upon any exceptions déclinatoires, péremptoires à la forme, or dilatoires, or upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, by which any issue or issues shall have been raised and perfected, upen any exceptions péremptoires en druit, temporary or perpetual, or défense en droit, or en fait, and the adduction of proof shall be ordered, by the Court upon any or either of such issue or issues, the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, shall be at liberty and entitled to set down anch cause for the adduction of proof generally upon the issue or issues, upon which the adduction of proof shall be spordered, by inscribing such cause on. the roll des enquêtes, and giving notice, thereof in term, or in vacation, to the adverse party or parties, in the forms. prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the numbers XLIII and XLIV; and upon proof of

ð

the or ties par serv duc den unw have

in v which shall duce proof or ur

upo

verse held nessed world which

it be

day ir on, b notice Dr Issues, Eng. & Hear. Sect. S. 105

cause

on the

raised ns dé=

e, or

issues

ected.

es en

ie ad-

by the

issue.

being,

down

proof

upon;

ise on.

notice,

to the

forms.

se rumbers of of the service of such notice, by affidavit or certificate, as well the party and para ties giving such notice as the party and parties upon whom such notice shall be served, shall be held and bound to adduće and to fyle all such witnesses, evidence, proof and testimony, written and unwritten, as they or either of them may have, and by law may be permitted, to adduce or fyle upon such issue or issues, upon the first enquête day, in term or in vacation, next after the day upon which such notice shall be served; and shall not thereafter be permitted to ad='. duce or fyle any witnesses, evidence, proof, or testimony whatever, written or unwritten, upon such issue or issues: it being hereby provided that such ad= verse party or parties shall not be hereby held or bound to adduce or fyle any witnesses, evidence, proof, or testimony, waiten or unwritten, in any case, in which there shall not be one Juridical day in term, or fourteen days in vacati= on, between the day of the service of the notice hereby required and such enquete:

N

106 OF Issues, Enq. & Hear. Sect. S.

day as aforesaid, nor in any cause, in which such cause, by order of the Court, upon motion, or otherwise, shall be struck from the roll des enquêtes, or be continued thereon to any subsequent day, or generally without day, or in which any order, in term or variation, shall be made to stay proceedings.

XX.

That when and so soon as the enquête. upon any issue or issues joined, upon any exceptions déclinatoires, péremptoires à la forme, ditatoires, péremptoires en droit, temporary or perpetual, or défense en fait, shall, in any cause, be closed, the parties to such issue or issues, or either of them, shall be at liberty and entitled to set down such cause for final hearing upon such issue or issues upon the merits, by inscribing such cause upon the roll de droit, in term or in vacation; and giving notice thereof to the adverse party or parties in. such cause in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number xLv; and upon proof of the service of such notice by affidavit

or hea the it l cau in a one in v vice the sucl may sucl mot fron cont day,

on the cause well or de or ap

white

shal

OF ISSUES, Enq. & HEAR: Sect 8. 107

or certificate, such cause shall be so heard, as soon thereafter as counsel. by the course of the Court, can be heard: it being hereby provided that no such cause shall be so heard upon such is ue, in any case, in which there shall not be one Juridical day in term, and four days in vacation, between the day of the service of the notice hereby required and the day upon which such cause, upon such issue, by the course of the Court. may be heard, nor in any case, in which . such cause, by order of the Court, upon motion or otherwise, shall be struck from the roll of final hearing, or be continued thereon to any subsequent day, or generally without day, or in which any order, in term or vacation, shall be made to stay proceeding.

XXI.

That every cause regularly inscribed on the roll des enquêtes, in which (such cause being called on) the parties, as well plaintiff or plaintiffs as defendant or defendants therein, shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to preced, and shall not shew good cause for

N 2

in ourt,

r be uent. or in

tion,

uéte, upon ptoioires , or

e, be or isat licau-

ue or bing , in

otice les in d, in ders.

proof davit 108 Of Issues, Enq. & Hear. Sect. 8. not proceeding, shall be struck from such roll, each party paying his own costs.

XXII.

That in every cause which shall be regularly inscribed upon the roll des enquêtes by the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, in which (such cause being called on) such party or parties being plaintiff or plaintiffs shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, and in which the party or parties, being defendant or defendants, in such cause, shall appear and be ready to proceed, the action of such plaintiff or plaintiffs shall be dismissed, sauf à se pourvoir, with costs to such defendant or defendants.

XXIII.

That in every cause which shall be regularly inscribed on the roll desenquêtes by the party or parties defendant or defendants in such cause, and in which (such cause being called on)

success approximate to insociate to insociat

tills

gula quet plair which tiffs ceed davi notice on the guch

OF ISSUES, Enq. & HEAR. Sect. 8. 109

such defendant or defendants shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, and the party or parties being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause shall appear and be ready to proceed, the enquête to which the inscription of such cause on the roll desenquêtes as aforesaid shall relate, shall be had ex parte on the behalf of such party or parties being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause.

XXIV.

That in every cause which shall be regularly inscribed upon the roll des enquêtes by the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, in which (such cause being called on) such party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs, shall appear and be ready to proceed, and shall make due proof, by affidavit or certificate, of due service of the notice of the inscription of such cause on the roll des enquêtes, required in such case by these rules and orders, and the party or parties, being defendant or defendants in such cause, shall not ap-

et. 8.

from own

all be

being se, in d on) ntiff or pear-l, and ot pro-r part-nts, in ready laintiff sauf à defen-

hall be des enendant and in ed on)

110 OF ISSUES, ENQ. & HEAR. Sect. 8.

pear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, the enquête, to which the inscription of such cause on the roll des enquêtes as aforesaid shall relate, shall be had ex parte on the behalf of such party or parties being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause.

XXV.

That in every cause which shall be regularly inscribed upon the roll desenquetes by the party or parties, being defendant or defendants in such cause, and i which (such cause being called on) such party or parties so being defendant or defendants shall appear, and make due proof, by affidavit or certificate, of due service of the notice of the inscription of such cause on the roll des enquétes, required in such case by these rules and orders, and the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, the action of such plaintiff or plaintiff's shall be dismissed, sauf à se pourvoir, with costs

Öf

to st

on the any nas we such as the ponder, proceed for no such as the process of the p

Tha
on the
upon a
ings in
rits, in
shall h
the roll
make o
cate, o
hiscrift
on the

costs.

Or Issues, Enq. & Hear. Sect. 8. 111 to such defendant or defendants.

XXVI.

That every cause regularly inscribed on the roll de droit, for hearing upon any matter, other than the pleadings in such cause fyled, or the merits, in which, as well the party or parties applying for such hearing, by motion or otherwise, as the party or parties respondent or respondents in such matter, shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, shall be struck from such roll, each party paying his own costs.

XXVII.

That every cause regularly inscribed on the roll de droit, for hearing en droit upon any matter, other than the pleadings in such cause fyled, or on the merits, in which the party or parties who shall have so inscribed such cause on the roll de droit shall appear, and shall make due proof, by affidavit or certificate, of due service of the notice of the inscription of such cause as afor said, on the roll de droit, upon the party of

ct. 8.

good good guete, cause shall ne be-

all be les enog dee, and ed on) endant make ate, of

scripnquérules es, because ill not

t shew action fall be

n costs

parties, and in the manner indicated and required, in such case, by these rules and orders, and the party or parties, upon whom such notice shall have been so served, shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, shall, upon the matter to which the inscription of such cause on the roll de droit shall relate, be heard ex parte on the behalf of the party or parties, who shall have so inscribed such cause on the roll de droit.

XXVIII.

That every cause regularly inscribed on the roll de droit, for hearing upon any matter, other than the pleadings in such cause fyled, or the merits, in which the party or parties, who shall have so inscribed such cause on the roll de droit, shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, and the party or parties, being respondent or respondents in the matter so inscribed upon the roll de droit, shall appear and be ready to proceed, shall be struck from such roll, with costs to such respondent

OF TE

on the on the being plaint defend appeared and significant for the control of the

Ded, I plaistidroit, pleadimerits called shall near good of which feudan

OF Issues, Enq. & Hear. Sect. 8. 113 or respondents.

XXIX.

That every cause regularly inscribed on the roll de drott, for hearing en drott on the pleadings in such cause fyled, or on the merits, in which (such cause being called on) the parties, as well plaintiff or plaintiffs as defendant or defendants therein, shall not appear, of appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, shall be struck from such roll, each party paying his own costs.

That in every cause regularly inscribed, by the party or parties plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, on the roll de droit, for hearing en droit upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, or on the merits, in which (such cause being called on) such plaintiff or plaintiffs shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, and in which the party or parties, being defendant or defendants in the cause, shall

(

and ules

t. 8.

ties, beco earand

prohich roll

ties,

ibed upon' gs in hich

troit,
l net
shew

d the

ribed r and

from

114 OF Issues, Enq. & HEAR. Sect. S.

sppear and be ready to proceed, the action of such plaintiff or plaintiffs shall be dismissed, sauf à se pourvoir, with costs to such defendant or defendants.

XXXI.

That every cause regularly inscribed, by the party or parties defendant or desendants in such cause, on the roll de droit, for hearing en droit upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, or on the perits, in which (such cause being called on) such defendant or defendants shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, and the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, shall appear and be ready to proceed, shall, upon the matter to which the inscription of such cause on the roll de droit as aforesaid shall relate, be heard ex purte, on the behalf of such party or parties, being planuff or plaintiffs in such cause:

XXXII.

That every cause regularly inscribed, by the party or parties plaintiff of plain tiffs in such cause, on the roll de droit,

OF I for her in sucl which such p plainti procee affiday the no cause such ca the pa or def appear to pro cause the ma

Tha
ed, by
defend
droit,
pleadin

such ca

said sh

the bel

plainti

OF ISSUES, ENQ. & HEAR. Sect. 8. 115

for hearing en droit upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, or on the merits, in which (such cause being called on) such party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs shall appear and be ready to proceed, and shall make due proof, by affidavit or certificate, of due service of the notice of the inscription of such cause on the roll de droit required in such case by these rules and orders, and the party or parties, being defendant or defendants in such cause, shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, shall, upon the matter to which the inscription of such cause on the roll de droit as aforesaid shall relate, be heard ex parte, on the behalf of such party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause.

XXXIII.

That in every cause regularly inscribed, by the party or parties defendant or defendants in such cause, on the roll de droit, for hearing en droit upon the pleadings in such cause fyled, or on the

02

e ac-

shall with is.

ted, t or il de the

eing lants l not shew

d the laind be

matsuch

esaid n the

eing

hed, fain 116 OF Issues, Enq. & Hear Sect. 3.

merits, in which (such cause being called on) such party or parties, so being defendant or defendants, shall appear, and make due proof, by affidavit or certificate, of due service of the notice of the inscription of such cause on the roll de droit, required in such case by these rules and orders, and the party or parties, being plaintiff or plaintiffs in such cause, shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, the action of such plaintiff or plaintiffs shall be dismissed, sauf à se pourvoir, with costs to such defendant or defendants.

XXXIV.

That a witness shall be examined by one counsel, and no more, and cross examined by one counsel, and no more.

XXXV.

That a Subpæna ad testificandum, and a Subpæna duces te cum, shall be deemed and taken to be writs of common right, and shall and may be sued out, at the proper costs and risk of the party or parties applying for the same,

Or I

in the unde by p witne Subp

TI origi posse and party of pr writin shall, prese les an requi and f enquê servic ty, sh ficient such ' conten be rec proof

OF ISSUES, ENQ. & HEAR. Sect. 8. 117

upon a præcipe in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number xLvi; it being here by provided that no more than four witnesses shall be inserted in any one Subpæna.

XXXVI.

That in every case, in which any original paper writing shall be in the possession or power of an adverse party. and the opponent or opponents of such party, in such case, shall be desirous of proving the contents of such paper writing, such opponent or opponents shall, by notice in writing, in the form prescribed in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number x LVIII: require such adverse party to produce and fyle such paper writing, upon the enquête to be had in such case, and service thereof, upon such adverse party, shall be made a reasonable and sufficient time before the day fixed for such enquête; and no evidence of the contents of any such paper writing shall be received or heard, until previous proof of such notice as aforesaid and of

eing

eing eing pear, it or otice n the se by

party
Iffs in
pearand
proiff or

fàse ndant

ed by cross more.

all be come such of the same 118 Of Issues, Enq. & Hear. Sect. 8,

the service thercof as aforesaid upon such adverse party, by affidavit or certificate, shall have been made and fyled. XXXVII.

That the ordinary writ of Subpena ad testificandum be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number xLVIII; and the Subpana duces to cum in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number XLIX; that service of these writs respectively be made, a reasonable time before the hour at which the witness is thereby required to appear, by shewing to such witness personally the original writ of Subpæna, and delivering to him, at the same time, a true copy of such writ, certified to be such, under the signature of the Attorney of the party or parties by whom such writ shall be sued out,

made ture whice

after taken ous no

2. Fo

3. Fo bei pro

fac 4. To in v not

5. To

den

SECTION. 9.

OF MOTIONS.

IT IS ORDERED,

t.8.

pon

cerled.

ENA

rib-

and

and

form

these

mber

s res-

time

tness

hew≃ e ori-

erivg

copy

inder f the

shall

Í.

That every motion be, in every case, made in writing, and under the signature of counsel; and that a motion which is not so made shall not be received or fyled.

II.

That the several motions, herein after enumerated, shall be deemed and taken to be motions requiring no previous notice, that is to say,

1. For the Sheriff to return a writ.

2. For the Sheriff to bring in the body.

3. For security for costs, the plaintiff being a person residing without the province, and stated so to be on the face of the declaration.

4. To record a default in every instance, in which a motion for that purpose is not by these rules at d order; forbidden.

5. To call a party in any suit, for any

purpose, for which a motion is not by these rules and orders forbidden.

6. To ask acte of the Court.

7. To strike or continue a cause upon the roll de droit, or roll d'enquêtes.

8. To pay money into Court.

9. For leave to proceed ex parte.

10. To discontinue, on payment of costs,

11. To fyle a retraxit, on payment of costs.

12, To examine upon faits et articles.

13. To defer, or refer the serment descisoire.

14. For judgment, in any case.

15. For a rule to shew cause, in any case.

And all such motions, as by any rule or order of the Court, shall hereafter be declared to be motions requiring no previous notice.

III.

That of all motions, not herein before enumerated, previous notice shall, in every case, be given by the party or parties making such motion to the opponentand opponents, in such case, of the party or parties making such motion

ed, is order service the service making motion davit motion such fyled.

The shall special record case, ously by son thereo of one or op ty or such shall

t by: fif such there be) in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders under the number L; and that pon service of every such notice be made by etes. the space of one day, at least, before the day appointed by such notice for the making of such motion; and if any such osts. motion shall be made, without an affiat of davit or certificate of the service of such notice, in the manner hereby required, such motion shall not be received or

dé-

any

rule

er be

pre-

efo-

hall,

y or

e op-

e, of

otion

fyled.

IV.

That when, and so often as this Court shall be moved, in any case, upon any special matter, not appearing upon the record, or proceedings fyled in such case, such special matter shall previously be authenticated by affidavit, or by some preuve authentique, and a copy thereof shall be duly served by the space of one day, at least, upon the opponent or opponents, in such case, of the party or parties making such motion (ifsuch there be;) and if any such motion shall be made, without an affidavit, or

matter, and without an affidavit or certificate of such service of a copy thereof, as is hereby required, such motion shall not be received or fyled; and no affidavit, of which a copy hath not been so served, shall be read or fyled in support of any such motion.

That affidavits, upon which any motion shall be grounded, shall be properly entitled of the cause in which the same shall be sworn and used, and contain a full statement of all the circumstances necessary for the support of such motion; and no supplementary affidavits shall, in any case, be received or fyled, without leave of the Court.

VI.

That, in all cases of motions, all objections for improper intituling, for imperfections of notice or of service, and other similar causes, be made before the grounds of such motion be heard; and, if such objections be not so made, they and each of them shall be held and taken to be waved, and shall not after-

wards

for the service the command th

on the shows the descent, couns

in suc

 \mathbf{T} h

The sliall particular the particular moticular shall

wards be considered.

VII.

That all notices of motions be given for the first day next after the day of the service thereof upon which counsel, by the course and practice of the Court, may be heard thereon; and no proceedings shall, in any case, be staid by any such notice, nor by any rule or order of the Court nisi, which shall not upon the face of it direct that the proceedings, in such case, shall be staid.

VIIL

That every rule nisi shall be inscribed on the roll de droit, and cause shall be shown thereon (if any there be) upon the day appointed by such rule, and as soon, after the common motions, as counsel can be heard.

IX.

That inevery case, in which a motion shall be appointed for hearing, on any particular day, by previous notice, and the party or parties giving notice of such motion shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall

P 2

ecial
it or
copy
such
led;
hath

proh the concumsuch

ed or

Il obr im, and
efore
ard;
nade,
d and
after-

not shew good cause for not proceeding, and the party or parties respondent or respondents thereupon shall appear, the costs of such party or parties respondent or respondents, incurred by reason of such notice, shall be awarded to such respondent or respondents who shall so appear against the party or parties giving such notice; and if the party or parties giving such notice of such motion shall appear, and be ready to procced, and the party or parties respondent or respondents thereupon shall not appear, or appearing shall not be ready to proceed, and shall not shew good cause for not proceeding, and the hearing of such motion shall not be put off by order or leave of the Court, such motion shall be heard ex parte, on the behalf of the party or parties giving notice of such motion who shall so appear.

X.

That every motion for the Sheriff to bring in the body, upon an arrest by writ of capias ad respondendum, and for amerciaments in default thereof, shall the san and the sa

for p section Cap. in the to the numb other any of fyled.

Th

Th out a natoin

ding,

nt ar

ndent

on of

such

all so

giv-

ty or

moti-

pro-

spon-

Il not ready

good

hear-

ut off

such

n the

iving

o ap-

iff to

st by

shall

Le in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and owers, under the number Li; and that every motion for the Sheriff to bring in the Body, upon an arrest by writ of capias ad respondendum, and for an attachment in default thereof, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number Lil; and that no motion for either of such purposes, in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

XI

That every application for security for payment of costs, under the second section of the Statute 41 Geo. III. Cap. VII. shall be made by motion, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LIII; and that no motion or other application for such purpose, in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

XII.

That every motion for hearing, without answer, upon any exception déclinatoire, péremptoire à la forme, or dilateire, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LIV; and that no motion for such purpose, in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

XIII.

That every motion, for leave to amend, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LV; and that no motion for such purpose, in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

XIV.

That a motion, for a Jury and writ of venire facias, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number Lv1; and that no motion for such purpose, in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

XV.

That a motion, for a reference to Arbitres, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LVII; and a motion, for reference to Experts, shall

be, pend the confishal appear to se Expended, i order no min any

mone prescrules and tany of fyled.

The examinations, some, suit, in made 1

be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LVIII; that a motion, to confirm a report of Arbitres or Experts, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LIX; and that amotion, to set aside a report of Arbitres, or of Experts, shall be, in the form prescrib; ed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LX; and that no motion for either of such purposes, in any other form, be received or fyled.

XVI.

That every motion, for a rule to pay money into Court, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number exi; and that no motion for such purpose in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

XVII.

That every application for leave to examine, in any suit, any person or persons, being a party or parties to such suit, upon faits and articles, shall be made by motion, in the form prescribe.

ed, lers, no ther

bed, and and e, in

writ form these LVI; pose, ed or

ce to cribs and and a shall in the apper din. to these rules and orders, under the number EXII; and that no motion for such purpose, in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

XVIII.

That a motion by any party, in any case, to defer any matter or matters of fact to the serment décisoire of any other party or parties in such case, shall be. in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXIII; that every such motion which doth not set forth distinctly the question or questions to be proposed to such party or parties shall not be received or fyled: that no question, or questions shall be put to such party or parties, upon the serment décisoire. other than the question or questions which in the motion for that purpose shall be so, as aforesaid, set forth; and that the authority of the Attorney ad litem, so to defer such matter or matters of facts, shall be annexed to, or indorsed upon such motion.

XIX.

That a motion, for Judgment upon s

verd or f four whice

home collections the cribes and of and fin any fyled.

The after the e term, yerdic motion and the receiver of

verdict, shall not be made, received, or fyled, until after the expiration of four days, in term, from the day on which such verdict shall be recorded.

XX.

That every motion, to confirm and homologate a report of distribution and collocation, report of distribution, or report of collocation, made by the Prothonotary, shall be, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXIV; and that no motion for such purpose, in any other form, shall be received or fyled.

XXI.

That every motion, for a new triel after verdict, be made on, or before, the expiration of the fourth day, in term, next after the day on which such verdict shall be recorded; that no such motion be afterwards received or fyled; and that no motion for a new trial to received or fyled, after a motion in are rest of judgment shall have been made.

Q

d orand any led.

any ers of other il be, endix e the otion y the ed to ecci-

ety or soire, stions rpose and ey ad mato, or

pon s

XXH.

That every motion, in arrest of judgment after verdict, be made on, or before the expiration of the fourth day, in term, next after the day on which such verdict shall be recorded; and that no such motion be, afterwards, received or fyled.

XXIII

That in every case, in which a matter shall come on before the Court upon a rule to shew cause, such rule and the affidavits, or other proof on which the same is grounded, shall be first read by the Prothonotary, the Counsel who shew cause shall then be heard, and lastly the Counsel of the party or parties, by whom the rule shall have been obtained, shall also be heard.

XXIV.

That all costs, to which, in any case, any party is entitled, upon a motion in any way, be asked for, at the time, at which such motion is made and heard, and shall not be the object of any future motion.

XXV.

That in every case, in which nothing

is sai the in abso or in whice nisi h or ov ther ip the

ed, Cour of the made be al

ultin

Move Attor and t rule again

is said as to costs in the rule nisi, or in est, of the rule or order of the Court making e. .on, absolute, or discharging such rule nisi, fourth or in the rule or order of the Court, by lay on which any motion, upon which a rule rded; nisi hath not been obtained, is allowed, wards. or over-ruled, the costs incurred, in either case, shall be considered as costs in the cause, and be paid to the party matter ultimately succeeding in such case.

XXVI.

That a motion which cannot be decided, unless by a rule or order of the Court thereupon, by which the merits of the case, in which such motion is made, will be also decided, shall not be allowed.

XXVII.

That if any matter be, in any case, moved in Court, in the presence of the Attornes and Counsel of the parties, and the Court thereupon shall make a rule between them, the same shall not again be moved contrary to such rule.

othing

pona

ad the

ch the

ead by

shew

tly the

whom

shall

y case,

ion in

me, at heard,

ny fu-

132 OF FAITS ET ART. & Com. Sect. 16. SECTION 10.

OF FAITS AND ARTICLES, AND OF COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.

IT IS ORDERED,

I.

That a motion for leave to examine a party or parties, in any case, upon faits ct articles, shall be received, at any time, after issue joined, until the enquête in such case shall be closed, and not afterwards; it being hereby provided that a motion for such leave may be made, in any case, and received before issue joined, upon affidavit of any extraordinary circumstances, which shew that the party or parties so moving will, in such case, lose the benefit of an examination, upon faits et articles, if such motion be not allowed.

II.

That the interrogatories to be put to the interrogate, upon an examination on faits et articles, shall be exhibited and fyled, with the certificate of the service of the rule or order of the Court for the (/a

des

de fruit

Prin

Tauce

most

Pompo

fin sa Theoreti

in di;

assitions aux lejles de, (natique . t. 16. 20 Juin 1610 des Commissions logatories perwents la ouverter lors de l'Engueto, et à teputs d'enquete lors de l'auxition nine a faits mente sans quil soit besoin at any Vancuno motion à cet-effet. e enand Les irues par dicitations bowent les prore may nie à neuf heures du matin. ceived vit of 20 Olloba 1814_ which oving motion de contions pour les frait les t of an es, if Comparation. 20 Vuin /17_ put to ion on Toute Officition afin de distrain ous ed and in pannelle contiendra les moyens de telle ervice Typosition a sera accompagno des titus lil y or the

de moyens - Le Sherif ne les _ receve par - ni ne les fileres - et procedura, octivimin 20 Oct. 1818 Un wort de Saise anet font pew hou Sur un Supement pourse emane ou a du un Varicifo d' Sans quit soit-NE besoin de Relaration. duon 2 Juin 1820 -Chage leveuno motion pour des moyers, lew les oppositions afin de distrain ou d'annulles, ne sera ucus, -20 Juin 1820 a apritant Builis ludiences -Receive 3. how chaque temon assumente aw Grand Terme -130 hur chaque Subpænse au, distian potet Es me - 20 Theories 1621 be anne The e as leple from homologation dun mmil Rasport de Distribution lese à

lavenir affiches an Inffe, 19 20il /821-Dans le las où un Defendeux est en prisonne & lifew est parfait, il pent per motion nise variefier à la cour how enserie la cause law vole d'Enquite ou au rolle de Droits Mesneauses esparto seilement, -Swont entindus l'avants dernier loir des Chaque Sermes. 12 me join duridique and heir des 13 me (1.1) 20 Min Has 19. Octobro 1822 -A is ordered that in future to ale, protitions afin Cannuller, afin des distract or afin de charge, Thew thele, he anneque an afficavit sevorn before one, The enous of this tourt or before as dus mmissionnes duly authorised to tathe and

Eleción affiracto, to be read and und in this lourt which affedant shall be in the form following, ving: -A.B. of the being duly sworn tl upon the Boly Evangelists of almighty God dothe depose and day, that the th ru facts arteutated and let forth in the in anneged opposition spin to and ho rid each and every of them, is and are, SU (apj true, and that the said opposition exa is not made, with any intent to ed serv Cetard or delay unnecessarily the suc. dale of the tohole, or any hart of any The moveable, or Immoveable, of a writ or write of Epicution in at t rule app min and Sworn before me at 5 and ever this Pay of 1823 } by a gate And any opposition as aforesaw, New Page 142/

OF FAITS ET ART. & Com. Sect. 10.133

appearance of such interrogate for such examination as aforesaid, and not before; that a copy of such interrogatories shall be served, with such rule or order, upon the interrogate; and that service of such rule or order, and of such copy of such interrogatories, at any time before the hour of six in the afternoon of the Juridical day next preceding the day by such rule or order appointed for the appearance of such interrogate for such examination as aforesaid, shall be deemed and taken to be good and sufficient service of such rule and order, and of such interrogatories respectively.

That every legal excuse which, in any case, shall be offered, for the absence of any interrogate upon faits et articles, at the time and place appointed by the rule or order made in such case for the appearance of such interrogate for examination, shall be offered at such time and place, and be verified by affidavit; and if such place be the open Court, every such excuse shall be accompanied by a motion on the part of such interrogate to enlarge such rule or order to

all

OFF

the

i the

ition

the

able,

liv -

esaw

134 OF FAITS ET ART. & Com. Sect. 10.

some future day; and no such excuse or motion shall otherwise, or afterwards, be received or fyled.

IV.

That the default of every interrogafe, who, in any case, being duly served with the rule or order to appear for examination, upon faits et articles, and with a copy of the interrogatories to be exhibited and fyled, shall not appear, at the time and place appointed by such rule or order for his appearance, shall be recorded, and if a legal excuse shall not then be offered, for the absence of such interrogate, and the rule or order to appear as afcresaid shall not be enlarged, the interrogatories, in such case, exhibited and fyled, and the several matters and things therein contained, at the hearing of such case, shall be taken pro confesso, it being hereby provided that this rule shall not extend to any case, in which the interrogate after such default, without legal excure as aforesaid, shall, at any time before The enquête closed in such case, appear and answer to such interrogatories, jat

m

in

su

be

pre

to

aft

any

cuse or wards,

errogav served ear for les, and es to be pear, at by such ce, shall use shall sence of or order bt be enin such he seveintained. shall be hereby t extend errogate ral excuhe before , appear ories, rat OF FAITS ET ART. & Com. Sect. 10, 135 his own proper costs, as by law is permitted.

V.

That in any case, in which, an interrogate upon faits et articles shall appear, at the time and place appointed for the appearance of such interrogate for examination, and then and there shall refuse to answer to any interrogatory which, in such case being exhibited and fyled, shall be put to him, the refusal of such interrogate so to answer shall be recorded; and if, at the hearing of such case, the party or parties propounding such faits et articles shall move, that such interrogatory and the matters and things therein contained be taken pro confesso, and it shall not be then shown, that such interrogate had lawful cause to refuse to answer to such interrogatory, then, and in such case, such interrogatory and the several matters and things therein contained shall be taken pro confesso; it being hereby provided that this rule shall not extend to any case, in which the interrogate, after such refusal as aforesaid shall, at any time before the enquête closed in

136 OF FAITS ET-ART. & Com. Sect. 10. such case, appear and answer to such

interrogatories, at his own proper costs, as by law is permitted.

VI.

That every commission rogatotre, for the examination of any party or parties, in any case, upon faits et articles, upon the scrment décisoire, or judiciaire, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number Lxv-

VII.

That in every case, in which, a commission rogatoire, for the examination of any party or parties, in any case, upon faits et articles, or upon the serment décisoire, shall not be returned on, or before the day thereby appointed and limited for the return thereof, (if such there be,) or within a reasonable time after the issuing thereof (if such commission be returnable without delay,) it shall be competent to the parties, in such case, and to each of them, to proceed therein, as if no such commission had issued; unless good cause to the com-

erary burp

to the

Th

of a cu minati der an Gco. I tue of 2. sha the app under t to be whom s ed, sha the app under form of clerk to in the fo to these

10. uch osts,

for ties, upon aire, n the

comupon
nt déor bend, lisuch
time
nmist shall
such
occed
n had

be Faits et Art. & Com. Sect. 10. 137 trary be shown, upon motion for that purpose:

VIII.

That every commission rogatoire, for the examination of witnesses, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXVI.

IX.

That every commission, in the nature of a commission rogatoire, for the examination of witnesses, to be issued under and by virtue of the ordinance 31. Geo. III. Cap. 2. or under and by virtue of the ordinance 32 Geo. III. Cap. 2. shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXVII. that the oath to be taken by the Commissioners, to whom such commission shall be addressed, shall be in the form prescribed; in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXVIII. that the form of the oath, to be taken by the clerk to such commissioners, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the

number LXIX; and that the form of the oath, to be administered to witnesses examined by virtue of such commission, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXX.

X.

That no commission rogatoire, for the examination of witnesses, or commission in the nature of a commission rogatoire, for the examination of witnesses, shall issue, before issue perfected; and every such commission applied for in term, shall be applied for by motion, within four days after issue joined; and no motion for any such commission shall afterwards be received or fyled; and if applied for in vacation, every such commission shall be applied for by petition to any two of the Justices of this Court, within four days after issue joined; and no such petition shall afterwards be received, or any surch commission allowed.

XI.

That no interrogatories or cross interrogatories shall be annexed to any commission rogatoire for the examinaÖŕ

amir allow term of the made epte and co by co or er allow any se term,

Thaterrogato be a for the any conwitness the same

sounse!

rogator

Court

be lia

OF FAITS ET ART. & Com. Sect. 10. 139

tion of witnesses, or commission in the nature of commission rogatoire for examination of witnesses, without the allowance and order of the Court in term, or the allowance and order of two of the Justices of this Court in vacation made upon summons (those cases excepted in which such interrogatories and cross interrogatories shall be settled by consent;) and any interrogatories, or cross interrogatories which shall be allowed and ordered to be annexed to any such commission, by the Court in term, or by any two Justices of this Court in vacation, shall not afterwards be liable to objection, in any shape.

XII

That in every case, in which the interrogatories, or cross interrogatories to be annexed to a commission rogatoire for the examination of witnesses, or to as y commisssion in the nature of a comimssion rogatoire for the examination of witnesses, shall be settled by consent, the same shall be mutually signed by the bounsel of both parties; and any interrogatories or cross interrogatories,

ss inany uina-

10:

of

nes-

nisbed,

lers,

for

com-

sston

wit-

fectplied

r by

issue

such

eived

ation, plied

usti-

days

tition

any

R 2

140 OF FAITS ET ART. & Com Sect. 10.

which shall be signed by the counsel of both parties, shall be deemed and taken to be settled by consent, and shall be annexed to such commission, without the order of the Court, or of any of the Justices of this Court for that purpose; and such interrogatories and cross interrogatories, so settled by consent, shall not afterwards be liable to objection, in any shape.

XIII.

That in every case, in which a rule nisi shall be made, on motion in term. or a summons to shew cause shall be sucd out in vacation, for the purpose of obtaining of the Court, or of two of the Justices thereof, the allowance of any interrogatories, or cross interrogatorics to be annexed to any commission rogatoire for the examination of witnesses, or to any commission in the nature of a commission rogatoire for the examination of witnesses, and the party or parties, required by such rule or summons to show cause, shall not attend, at the time and place by such rule or summons appointed for that purpose, an order upon due proof of service of a

Or l

copy such shew case to su and o mina

missi withe of a c minal return appoint thereo (if su out de partie them, comm cause

motio

Or Farts et Art. & Com. Sect. 10. 441

copy thereof, and of the rule nisi, upon such party or parties so required to shew cause, or of the summons in such case issued, shall be made for annexing to such commission such interrogatories and cross interrogatories, as upon examination shall be allowed.

XIV.

That in every case, in which a commission rogatoire for the examination of witnesses, or commission in the nature of a commission rogatoire for the examination of witnesses, shall not be returned on, or before the day thereby appointed and limited for the return thereof (if such therebe,) or within a reasonable time after the issuing thereof (if such commission be returnable without delay,) it shall be competent to the parties, in such case, and to each of them, to proceed therein, as if no such commission had issued; unless good cause to the contrary be shown, upon motion for that purpose.

of en be out the se;

Ø.

ernall , in

rule
erm,
ll be
se of
the
any
orics
ogasses,
of a
inapar-

t the suman

142 OF REFER. TO JURIES &c. Sect. 11. SECTION. 11.

OF REFERENCES TO JURIES, TO

ARBITRES, TO EXPERTS AND OTHERS.

IT IS ORDERED,

1.

That the option and choice of any party or parties to have and obtain the trial and verdict of a Jury, in any case in which the same by law may be had, shall be made and declared by motion for a Jury and writ of renire facias.

II.

That a motion for a Jury and venirs facias be made, within two days in term, after issue perfected, whether such issue be perfected in term, or in vacation; and no such motion, in any case, shall be received or fyled thereafter, or at any time after the inscription in vacation, of such case upon the roll des enquêtes for hearing upon such issue, unless proceedings in such case shall be staid, as hereinafter is directed.

III.

That when, and so often as any issue

he aos yeent or ben fuled which Offidav Into the

or bend.

to which an afficient in form africas . 11. that not be annya shall not impede or delay the due execution of any Writ of Fier Facias or benditioni sponal ifue in any -ERS. cause, and hotwithtanding the series or fyling of any such opposition as Moresaid without such afferavit as fany the afores and in any cause, The theriff case had, Is whom any writ of Fier Facial or otion benestion Exponas that in such care, he adressed, shele brocen to the due enire yecution of such word of Fier Francis s in or benedtoon spones in like manner ther or in 4 if no offortion had been sewed or tyled - It being neverthely provides any ereripthat ale such oppositions as aforesand the which that be to sever without duck uch case Aprilaver as afores and shall be returned ted. into this Court with such work of Fi Fa or bend &: on the return day thereof. That every opposition afin de

Consewas whon the process of any moveable or Immoveable property That in futur be served or figles, before, or within 24_ hours next after, the return dayof the Wirt of Execution under and By virtue of which such property moveable or Immoveable, that be sold, and that no opposition after the chiestion of 24 hours next after buch return very shall be recived or fyled that the lules and orders. prescribed by this lout with Cespect to pleadings, conjutes a pearings whom dem dudes in Check due each and every land of them shall in all things apply to and be the thes suit

order of this lourt with respect to all pleadings, -Oppositions of every description and aty after after

OF R shall, cation

dict o had, venire then n partie or opp on the time v the or Justic upon stay al

Tha tion and of a J pay, a several ing, su Jurors, who, i compos party,

cias, sl

of the

OF REFER. TO JURIES &c. Sect. 11, 143

shall, in any case, be perfected in vacation, upon which the trial and verdict of a Jury by law may apparently be had, a notice of motion for a jury and venire, facias, upon the first day of the then next ensuing term, by any party or parties, in such case, to their opponent or opponents, made and served, at any time before such issue shall be inscribed on the roll des enquêtes, and at any time within two days thereafter, with the order of any one or more of the Justices of this Court to such effect. upon summons for that purpose, shall stay all proceedings until the first day of the then next ensuing term.

IV.

That the party, who shall make option and choice of the trial and verdict of a Jury, in any case, shall bear and pay, as well the fees payable to the several officers of this Court for striking, summoning, and impanelling such Jurors, as the fees payable to the Jurors who, in such case, shall appear and compose the Jury; and to this end the party, with his motion for a venire faction, shall deposit in the hands of the

144 OF REFER. TO JURIES &c. Sect. 11.

Prothonotary of this Court the sum

of forty Shillings.

To be distributed in the manner following, that is to say, to the Prothomotary for striking the Jury, for the writ of venire facias, for calling and swearing the Jury and recording the verdict, the sum of twenty shillings.

And to the Sheriff for summoning the Jury and returning the venire facias, and all charges incidental thereto the sum

of twenty shillings.

With such further sum as the Jury, in such case, shall be entitled to have and receive for their verdict under and by virtue of the 22 Section of the Ordi-

mance of 25. Geo. 111. Cap. 2.

And that, without such deposit, a motion for a Jury and renire facias, or for either, shall not, in any case, be received or fyled; it being hereby provided that every such party who shall have and obtain a verdict in his favor, and be entitled to costs thereon, shall be allowed the same upon the taxation of such costs.

V.

That each Jury shall be struck before

OF R

the Pa that p on suc thonot nies of at a tin take f book o as shal eight J of suc whence shall ha the nan twelve, there b Attorni then and the plai list of tl shall be

moned,

nexed t

such cas

OF REFER. TO JUNIES &c. Sect. 11. 145

n

SĻ,

)≒

ıċ

ıd

he

he

nđ

ım

ry,

ve

nd

di-

or

be

by

10

118

od,

ore'

the Prothonotary, upon a reference for that purpose by the Court; and that upon such reference, in any case, the Prothonotary, in the presence of the Attornies of the parties, in such case, shall, at a time to be appointed by the Court, take from the first, or second list, or book of Jurors of record in this Court, as shall be ordered, the names of forty eight Jurors, commencing, at that part of such list, or book of Jurors, from whence the then last preceeding Jury shall have been struck or taken; that of the names of such forty-eight Jurors, twelve, on each side, shall then and there be alternately struck out by the Attornies of the parties, in such case, then and there present, the Attorney for the plaintiff beginning; and that the list of the remaining twenty-four Jurors shall be the pannel of Jurors, to be summoned, in such case, and as such be annexed to the venire facias, which, in such case, shall be issued.

Š

146 OF REFER. TO JURIES &c. Sect. 11.

That upon any reference by the Court made to the Prothonotary, in any case, for striking a Jury, if the Attorney of one side shall make default to appear before the said Prothonotary, at the time appointed, or appearing shall refuse to strike out from the list of forty-eight Jurors, in such case, taken from the list, or book of Jurors, the names of twelve, or of any lesser number of such Jurors, the Prothonotary, in the absence of such Attorney, who shall so make default, or refuse to strike out such names as aforesaid, shall strike out of the said list of forty-eight Jurors twelve, on the behalf of the party of such Attorney, in the manner arected in the last preceeding rule, or such lesser number as such Attorney appearing shall refuse to strike out; and twelve shall, in like manner, be struck out from the said list by the Attorney of the other party; and the list of the remaining twenty-tour Jurors shall be the annel of Jurors to be summoned, in such case, and as such be annexed to the venire facias, which,

O. R

in su

Th be in dix to trumb day, c fore st turnab teste ti

Tha refered Jury, e trie such c default shall is Jury,

That Jury s such ca if neith ry shall the plai Or Refer. to Junies & Sect. 11, 147 in such case, shall be issued.

1.

urt

se,

of

car

to:

ght

the

of

uch

ence lake

uch

at of

lve,

last

aber

fuse

like

list

and

Ju-

be

nch

ich,

· VII.

That the writ of venire facias shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number txxi, shall be tested upon the day, on which the rule or order therefore shall be made, and shall not be returnable in less than two days from the teste thereof

VIII.

That the issue or issues, in any case, refered to the trial and verdict of a Jury, by order of the Court, shall not be tried by the Court; and if, in any such case, the trial shall go off, for default of Jurors, an alias venire facias shall issue for bringing in the same. Jury, for the trial of such issue.

IX.

That, in every case, so soon as the Jury shall be sworn, the parties, in such case, shall be solemnly called, and if neither party shall appear, such Jury shall forthwith be discharged, but if the plaintiff shall appear and the defendance.

62

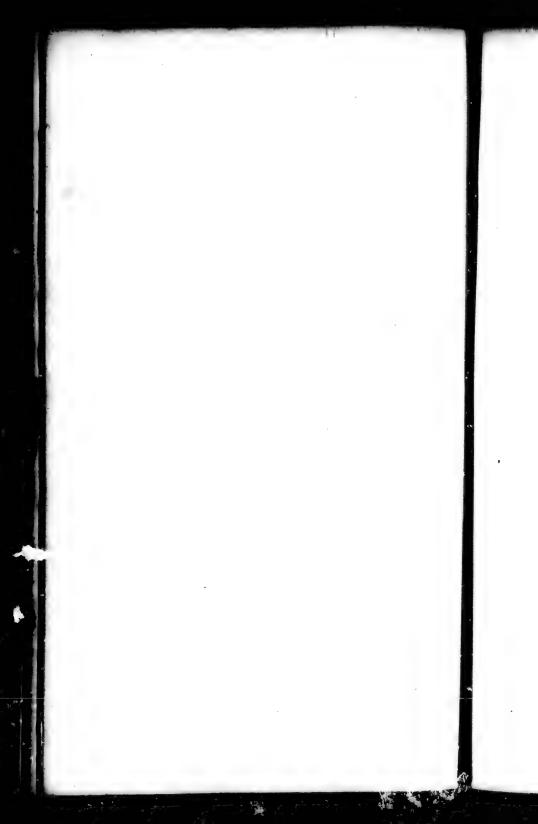
148 OF REFER. TO JURIES &c. Sect 11.

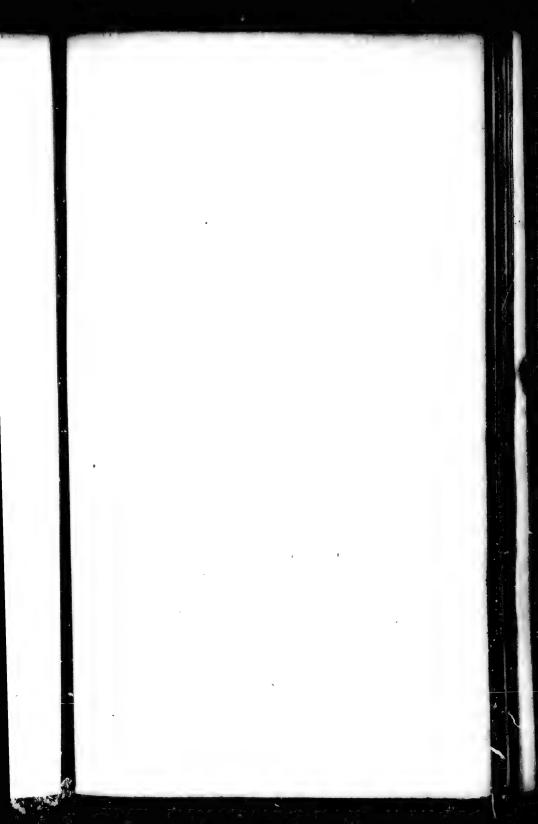
dant, being so called, shall not appear, the default of such defendant shall be recorded, and thereupon the evidence of the plaintiff shall be heard ex parte, the verdict of the Jury taken thereon, and judgment entered, as to law and justice shall appertain; and if the defendant being so called, shall appear and the plaintiff, being so called, shall not appear, the default of such plaintiff shall be recorded, and judgment of non suit thereupon entered instanter, dismissing such plaintiff, sauf à se pourvoir, with costs to the defendant,

 \mathbf{X} .

That in every case, in which a jury shall be sworn, and the plaintiff, in such case, shall choose, at any time before the verdict of such Jury shall be given, to become non suit, and for that purpose shall withdraw from the Court, such plaintiff shall be solemnly called, and not appearing, the default of such plaintiff shall be recorded, and judgment of non suit thereupon entered instanter, dismissing such plaintiff, sauf à se pourvoir, with costs to the







Or Ridefend

That perts, tion, so of this otherwor issuefected which

That upon a or oth fyled, be raisevery s a motion gate 11 port, a

Tha confirm a report upon t which

Or REFER. To JURIES &c. Sect. 11. 149 defendant.

XI.

That no reference to arbitres, to experts, or other referees of any description, shall be made, by rule or order of this Court entered by consent or otherwise, in any case, before the issum or issues, in such case, shall be perfected; and then only of the matters to which such issue or issues shall relate.

XH.

That no conclusions, in writing, upon any report of arbitres, experts, or other referees, shall be received or fyled, nor shall any issue, in writing, be raised thereon, and the validity of every such report shall be decided upon a motion nisi to confirm and homologate the report, or to set aside the report, as the case may be.

XIII.

That a motion (except by consent) to confirm and homologate, or to set aside a report shall not be received or fyled upon the day upon which the report to which such motion relates shall be fyled.

160 Or Reven. vo Junies &c. Sect. 11

XIV.

That the writ of Subpæna ad testificandum, before arbitres, experts, or other referees, he in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXII; and be served, in the like manner and in all things as the ordinary writ of Subpæna ad testificandum.

XV.

Thatsevery commission to administer the oath required by the provincial statute 48. Geo. III. Cap. 22. to be administered to experts, and to witnesses to be examined before experts, and before arbitres, or arbitrators, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number example.

SECTION 12.

OF JUDGMENT AND EXECUTION.

. It is Ondered,

I.

That every writ of execution shall be

O_F

in the is to se ciendu appendunder of fier in the orders, writ o prescritules at axxvi.

descrip for such in the orders, be fylentary, un ney add sucd or indorsed whom s

That

That.

" OF JUDGM. AND EXEC. Sect 12: 151

in the form herein after mentioned, that is to say, the writ of capias ad satisfaciendum in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number laxiv. The writ of fieri facias in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number laxiv. the writ of venditioni exponas in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number laxiv.

II.

That no writ of execution of any description shall issue until a præcipe for such writ in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number execute shall be fyled in the office of the Prothonotary, under the signature of the Attora new additem, by whom such writ shall be such out; and that every such writ be indersed or signed by the Attorney, by whom such writ shall be so such out.

III.

That in every case in which a writ of.

11

or ib-

and l in

ub-

ster cial

benesand

l be

l be

annuthe to 33. Soil 1820

within the period of twelve months. from the date of the final judgment, in such case, or from the date of the return of the last writ of execution in such cause issued, if any shall have been issued, no writ, or further writ of execution shall issue, without leave of the Court in term, or of some justice thereof in vacation, first had and obtained, upon a rule or summons to shew cause, why such writ, or further writ of execution should not issue, for the amount of the judgment whereon such writ, or further writ of execution shall be founded, or for such part thereof as may be due and unsatisfied, first duely served upon the party or parties against whom such writ or further writ of execution shall be asked.

IV.

That a register of all writs of execution issued from this Court specifying the description of each writ, the parties to the case in which it issues, the number of such case, the name of the Attorney, or person by whom such writ shall be sued out, the amount to

be lever of action which day on the real kept to which during gratis.

- Tha tion, a office c Quebe Sheriff sons sl hours such re tion of shall' h his ha which s ber of torney, shall b levied, cause (

Or Judem. and Exec. Sect 12. 163

be levied by virtue thereof, the cause of action, the date of the judgment, on which such writ shall be founded, the day on which such writ shall issue, and the return day thereof, be made and kept by the Prothonotary in his office, to which all persons shall, at all times, during office hours, have free access gratis.

V.

That a register of all writs of execution, and of all oppositions fyled in the office of the Sheriff of the District of Quebec, be made and kept by the said Sheriff in his office, to which all persons shall, at all times, during office hours have free access gratis; that such register shall specify the description of each writ of execution which shall hereafter be issued and come to his hands, the parties to the case, in which such writ shall issue, the number of such case the name of the Attorney, or person by whom such writ shall be sued out, the amount to be levied, under and by virtue thereof, the cause of action, the date of the judg-

oar-

cu-

12.

hs,

10

re-

in

ave

t of

e of

tice

ob*

writ

the

uch

hall

reof

first.

rties

writ

the the nch

i to

ment, on which such writ shall be founded, the day on which such writ shall have issued, the return day thereof, the day on which such writshall be returned into the office of the Prothonotary, the amount levied under and by virtue of such writ, the means by which such amount shall be levied, the day and days of sale, the names of the purchasers in sales of immoveable property, the expence of levying such amount, the disbursments paid thereon, and the poundage which shall be retained by the Sheriff upon such writ, the description and date of each opposition which shall be fyled in consequence of such writ of execution, the name of the Atterney, or person by whom such oppoation shall be made, the day on which such opposition shall be fyled, the amount thereby demanded, the cause and ground of such demand, the number of such opposition according to the time and order in which the same shall be fyled, with respect to others, and whether such opposition hath or hath not been withdrawn; and further that

upon t

Or

tion, a every a to this writ of and ea shall to writ of Sheriff,

and fyt

That out the Court, election opposar mits of signatur persons be made which opposar which opposar tax vill tales, ju

OF Judgm. and Exec. Sect. 12, 166

epon the return of every writ of execution, an extract from such register of
every entry thereis made, in obedience
to this rule and order, respecting such
writ of execution, and respecting any
and each, and every opposition, which
shall be fyled in consequence of such
writ of execution, be made by the said
Sheriff, certified under his signature,
and fyled with such writ of execution.

VI

That any opposition made, without the ministry of an Attorney of this
Court, which shall not contain an
election of a domicile, on the part of the
opposant, at some house within the libmits of the City of Quebec, under the
signature or signatures of the jerson of
persons by whom such opposition shall
be made, shall not be received or fyled;
which election shall be in the form
prescribed in the appendix to these
rules and orders, under the number
axxviii. and all pleadings, notices,
sules, judgments, and other proceedings,
which pending such opposition shall

ncb a-

be

vrit

rebe

ho-

and by

the

the

ro-1 a-

eon

ain-

tion

enf

the

P0-

use um-

halb and rath

that

166 OF JUDGM. AND EXEC. Sect 12.

thereto relate, and be served, at the domicile thereby elected, shall be held and taken to be well and sufficiently served upon the person or persons, by whom such domicile shall be so elected.

That every opposition afin de conserver shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXIX, and that an opposition afin de conserver, in any other form, shall not be received or fyled.

VIII.

That in every opposition shall be set forth, and detailed the cause and causes of such opposition as to person, time, place, and circumstance, in as full and ample a manner as the cause or causes of action, with respect to person, time, place and circumstance respectively, are by law required to be set forth, and detailed in the declaration; and that no other moyens d'opposition shall, in any case, be received, or fyled.

OF

Th conser littéra thereo witnes necess sition, proof deposi whom in the to the numbe of the commi and re used i opposi the Ex with 1 Attorn

That facias,

person

be mad



OF JUDGM. AND EXEC. Sect 12, 167

IX.

do-

reld

ntly

, by

con

oed.

-10

and

r, iu d or

e set

cau-

80II,

as as

ause t to

ance o be

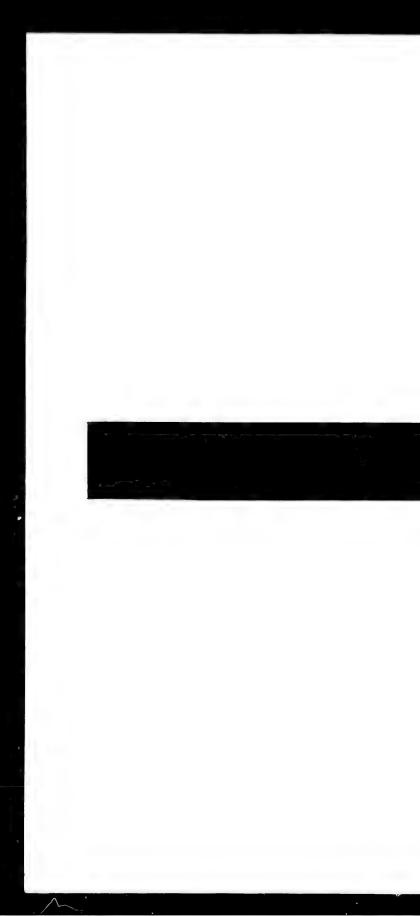
атаppo-

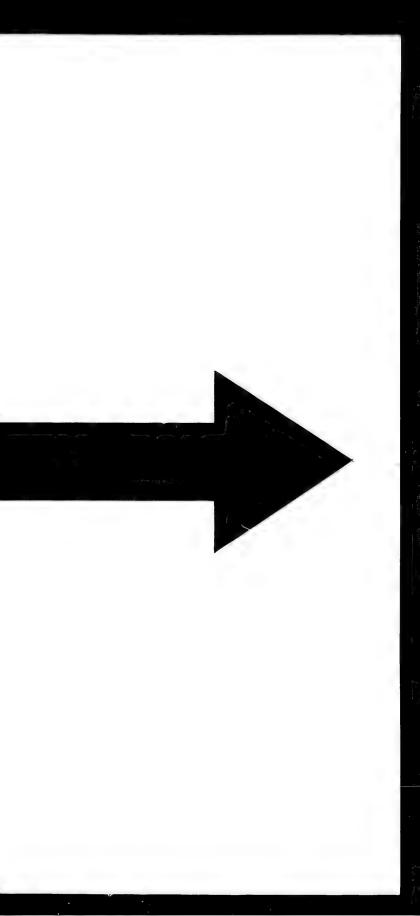
ved,

That, with every opposition afin de conserver, shall be fyled all preuves littérales to be adduced in support thereof, and the depositions of all witnesses, whose testimony may be necessary for the support of su pposition, and may legally be proof thereof, and in default such denosition, an affidavit of the party, by whom such opposition shall be made, in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXX, duly sworn before one of the Justices of this Court, or some commissioner duly authorised to take and receive affidavits to be read and used in this Court; and that to every opposition shall be annexed a list of all the Exhibits hereby required and therewith fyled, under the signature of the Attorney ad litem, or other person, or persons by whom such opposition shall be made.

Χ.

That each and every writ of fieri facias, and each and every writ of





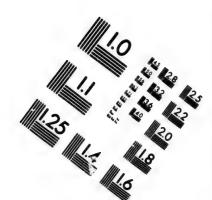
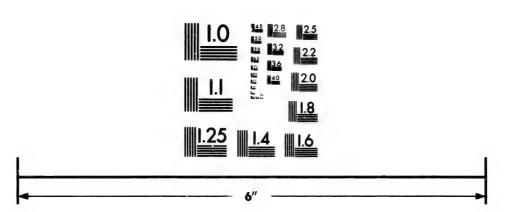
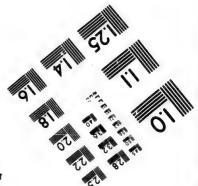


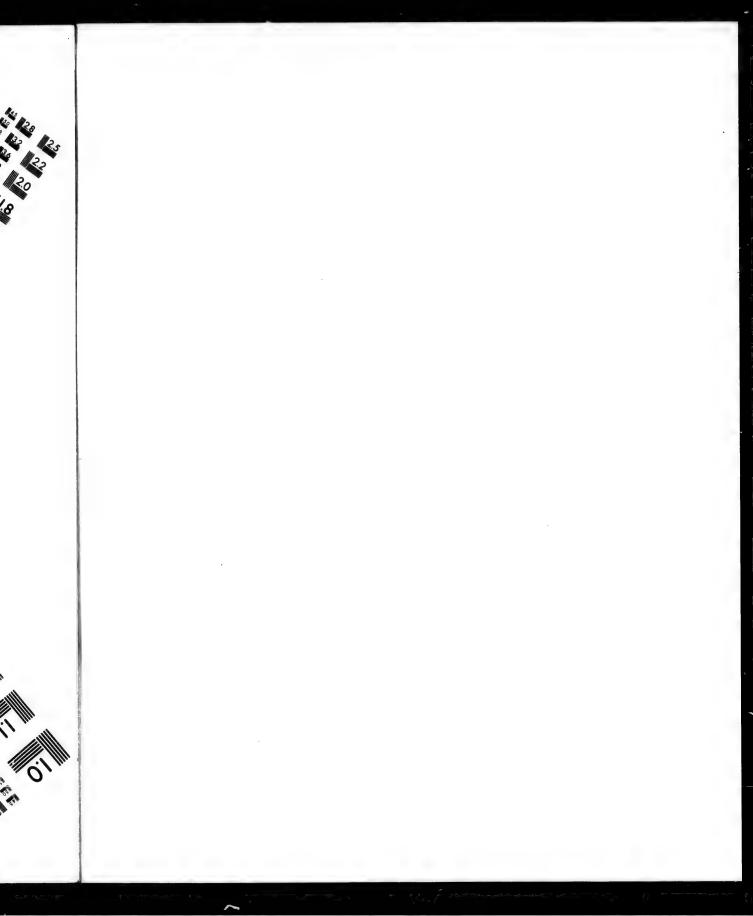
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503





venditioni exponas, under and by virtue of which any sale or sales of any goods. chattels, or estate; proveable, or immovemble shall be made, shall be fyled by the Sheriff, to whom such wert of fieri facias, or writ of venditioni exponas shell be addressed, in the office of the Prothonotary upon the sixth day next before the return day of such writ of fioni facias, or writ of venditioni exponas respectively, with all such oppositions as thereto shall relate and such return thereon indorsed, as circumstances may require; and after any such writ of fieri facias, or writ of venditioni exponas shall be so tyled, no opposition afin de conserver, which shall relate to such writ, or to the proceeds of any sale or sales made under and by virtue of such writ, shall be received, or fyled, without leave of the Court on payment of costs.

That it shall be the duty of the Prothonotaries, in every case, to prepare and fyle upon the return day of every writ of fieri facias, or rendirioni expotice, under which any sale or sales of

any g or:ip whic be fy repos collo order requi or sa plaint fenda cordin rights plaint fendar interes and co on ore peport wheth saies . ceived auch v provid

tained

facias,

be retu

ue

tis,

Tr-

led

tof

po-

e of

dav

vrit

ioni

op-

uch

tan-

uch

ioni

tion

e to

any

rtue

led.

nent

ro-

rare

erv

20-

t of

any goods, chattels, opestate, moveable. or immoveable shall be made, and with which any opposition à conserver shall be fyled; as herein before is directed. a report of the order of distribution and collocation, or order of collocation or order of distribution (as the case may require) of the proceeds of such sales or sales to and among the plaintiff and plaintiffs, opposant and opposants, defendant and defendants in such case, according to the several and respective rights apparent of such plaintiff or plaintiffa, opposant or opposants, des fendant or defendants, and of all others interested in such order of distribution and collocation, or order of collocation. on order of distribution : and such penort shall be so made and fyled whether the proceeds of such sale or saies shall or shall not have been recoived by the Sheriff making return of such weit or writs: it being hereby provided that nothing in this rule could tained shall extend to any writ of fient facias, or venditioni exponas which shallt be returnable upon or after the second

10

day of term, and that, in every such case, the report of the order of distribution and collocation, or order of collocation, or order of distribution (as the case may require) hereby directed shall be fyled on the tenth day of the vacation next ensuing the term in which such writ shall be returnable.

XII.

- That communication of every report of distribution and collocation, report of collocation, or report of distribution. which shall be made by the Prothonotary and fyled, in any case, shall be had of course and taken by all parties interested therein, without motion, or other application to the Court for that purpose, and each and every party, in such case, who shall see fit to intest the order of distribution and collocation, order of collocation, or order of distribution, therein set forth and reported, shall make his contestation thereof in writing, and shall fyle the same in the office of the Prothonotary, at, or be fore the hour of six in the evening of the sixth day next after the day on which such report of distribution and

collo repor it bei no su recei defau the t requi thall and c deem the i his, I may butio cation set fo incide suppo of ju the to order

Th

order.

bution

Dr Juney, and Exec. Sent 18, 144

collocation, report of collocation, or report of distribution shall be fyled); it being hereby expressly provided that no such contestation shall afterwards be received or fyled; and further that, in default of fyling such contestation, at the time, and in the manner hereby required, the party and parties, who shall neglect so to fyle such contestation, and each and every of them, shall be deemed and taken to have acquiesced in the report so fyled, and to have given his, her, or their consent, as the case may be, as well to the order of distribution and collecation, order of collecation, or order of distribution therein set forth and reported, as to all matters incident thereto and necessary for the support thereof, and to the entering up of judgment thereupon, according to the tenor of such report and of the order of distribution and collocation, order of collocation or order of distribution therein set forth.

XIII.

That in every case, in which a report

Ų

12.

such striof

ition ected

f the

eport eport

otary ad of ested

r appose, such

t the

dis-

f in the

r be a

y on and

of distribution and collocation, report of distribution, or report of collocation shall be made and fyled by the Prothomotary, and no contestation of such report or of the order of distribution and collocation, or order of distribution, or order of collocation, as the case may be, therein set forth and reported, shall be made and fyled at the time and in the manner herein before directed, such report and order of distribution and collecation, or order of distribution, or order of collocation, as the case may be. upon motion of the plaintiff or plaintiffs. in such case, shall be confirmed and homologated, and judgment according to such report and to the order of distribution and collocation, or order of distribution, or order of collocation therein set forth and reported, shall be entered up and recorded; unless good and sufficient cause to the contrary shall be shown upon the second juridical day in term next after the day on which such motion shall be made and fyled; it being hereby provided that service of the rule nisi, which shall be made ap

made any of diliging rule day of ed, but in an bound

veril.

of dist
of dist
shall l
append
under
contest
chall b
append
under

That testation

Dr Judgm. and Exec. Sect. 12:178

mach metion shall not be required to be made upon the parties, in such case, or sny or either of them, but that, at the diligence of the party obtaining such rule nist, a copy thereof shall, on the day on which such rule shall be obtained, be publicly affixed in the Court-Hall, and that all parties whom it shall in any wise concern shall be held and bound to take notice thereof at their peril.

XIV.

That every contestation of any report of distribution and collocation, report of distribution, or report of collocation, shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXXI; and every contestation of any claim or opposition shall be in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number LXXXII.

XV.

That when, and so soon as any contestation of, any report of distribution and collocation, or report of distribu-U.2

port tion thoport coln, or may

shall nd in such and n, or y be, atiffs.

and rding f disler of ation

all be good shall I day

vhich yled ; ervice

de 🕶

tion, or report of collocation, shall in any case be fyled, the parties in such case, and each and every of them, shall be at liberty and entitled to set down such contestation, and the matter thereby contested, for final hearing, by inscribing such contestation upon the roll for, final hearing in term, or in vacation, and giving notice thereof in term, or in vacation, to the party or parties whose right of collocation, or distribution according to such report shall thereby be contested, to the plaintiff or plaintiffs, or other party or parties (if such there be) prosecuting such report to judgment, and to the defendant and defendants in such case, (cases of default excepted) in the form prescribed, in the appendix to these rules and orders, under the number uxxxiii; and upon proof of the service of such notice, by affidavit or certificate, such contestation and 'the matter thereby contested, shall be linally heard, as soon thereafter as counsel can be heard! it being hereby provided that no such contestation or matter thereby contested

ed sh

Th any ca bereb plead each things order plead to wh and th other form upon provid such o from distrib distrib

Tha

shall b

Or Johan. inm Exec. Sect. 19, 175

ed shall be so heard upon the day of the service of the notice hereby required.

in

ch

all

re-

n's-

olk

on,

or

ies

ou-

all

tiff

ties

ich

en-

aset

rés-

ites

m:

uch

uch

eby

as rd:

uch

sted

XVI.

That when, and so soon as contesta tion of any claim or opposition, shall in any case be fyled, the rules and orders hereby prescribed, with respect to pleadings upon demandes in chief, and each and every of them shall, in all things, apply to, and be the rules and orders of this Court, with respect to all pleadings upon the claim or opposition to which such contestation shall relate: and the parties in such case shall, in all other things, proceed in the manner and form hereby prescribed for proceedings upon demandes in chief, it being hereby provided that the rules to plead, in every such case, shall respectively be reckoned from the day, on which the report of distribution and Collocation, report of distribution, or report of Collocation shall be fyled.

XVII.

That in every case, in which a con-

176 Of Judgm. and Exec. Sect. 12.

be made and fyled, answers and replications to the exceptions and defenses fyled with such contestation, as the case may require, by the parties, in such case, herein after mentioned, that is to say, on the behalf of the creditors of the defendant or defendants in such case in general, by the plaintiff and plaintiffs, or other party or parties (if such there be) prosecuting the report to Judgment, by the defendant or defendants in such case. on his, her, or their own behalf, and by the party or parties whose claim and opposition shall thereby be contested on his, her, or their own behalf, shall and may be received and fyled, and no others; it being hereby provided that this rule shall not authorise the plaintiff or plaintiffs, or other party or parties prosecuting such report to judgment, to answer, or reply for and on the behalf of the creditors, as above' said, in any case in which the claim or opposition of such plaintiff or plaintiffs, party or parties prosecuting such report to judgment, shall by the contestation or pleadings in such case fyled, be contested; and that in every such case the

such by t such Sheri

repor collo by th such tion, found repor or re colloc motio such e such molog and o m ran by su and as oppos

canno

Or Judon. and Exec. Sect. 12. 177

answer or replication on the behalf of such creditors, shall be made and fyled by the first uncontested opposant, in such case, in point of date upon the Sheriff's Register.

li-

sen

156

se,

ay,

iere-

or

be)

by se.

by!

p-

on

ind

no

in-

ar-

lg-

on

DVe'

or

ffs.

ort

ion

on-

the

XVIII.

That in every case, in which a report of distribution and collocation. report of distribution, or report collocation, shall be made and fyled of by the Prothonotary and a contestation such report, or of any claim or opposition, on which such report shall be founded, shall be made and fyled, such report of distribution and collocation. or report of distribution, or report of collocation, as the case may be, upon motion of the plaintiff or plaintiffs, in such case, or of any party or parties in such case shall be confirmed and homologated, as to all uncontested claims and oppositions, which shall precede in rank the claim or opposition which by such contestation shall be contested. and as to all other 'uncontested claims of oppositions (if any there shall be) which cannot be affected by such contestation.

or by the issue gained in consequence thereof, and judgment according to such report and to the order of distribution and collection, or order of distribution, or order of collocation therein set forth and reported, in sp for as the same shall be so confirmed and homologated, shall be entered up and recorded; unless good and sufficient cause to the con-Trary shall be shown, upon the second juridical day in term next after the day on which such metion shall be made and fyled: it being hereby provided that service of the rule nist, which. shall be made on such motion, shall not be required to be made upon the parties, in such case, or any or either of them, but that, at the diligence of the party obtaining such rule nisi a copy thereof shall, on the day on which such rule shall be obtained, be publicly affixed in the Court-Hall, and that all parties, whom it shall in any wise concern, shall be held and bound to take notice thereof, at their peril.

0,

The hereto mon p bec, a rules made and ea and an

Thatice, a pective on furtany ald be made

Or Judon. And Exec. Sect. 12. 179

IT IS ORDERED ALSO,

That all rules and orders of practice heretofore made by the Court of common pleas of and for the District of Quebec, and adopted by this Court, and all rules and orders of practice heretofore made by this Court be, and the same, and each of them, are hereby rescinded and annulled.

AND LASTLY IT IS ORDERED,

That these rules and orders of practice, and each and every of them respectively, do continue in force until, upon further consideration and experience, any alteration shall therein respectively be made.

J. SEWELL, C J.

J. WILLIAMS J. B. R.

P. A. DE BONNE J. BR.

J. KER J. B. R.

V

and nep

or hall hall

less on'- " ond

day ade ded

hall the ther

e of

hich licly tall

contako

Collegan end Misa ? ill 170

Active transmitter of

Language one was

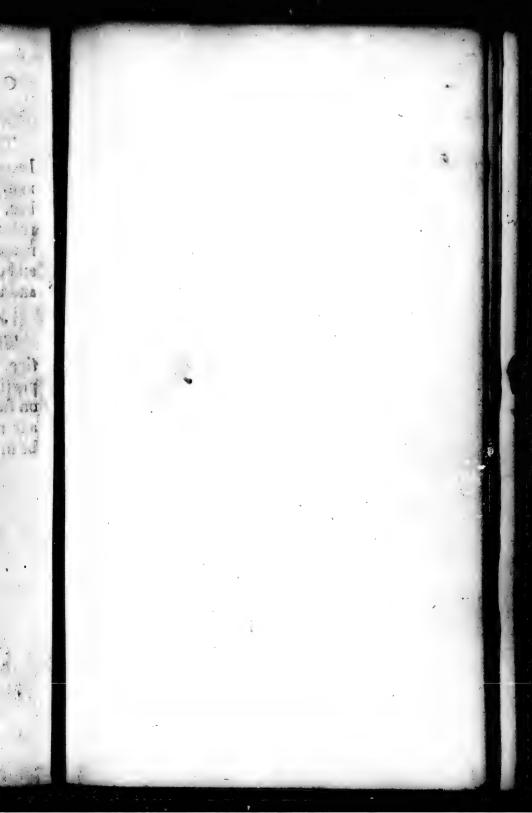
Add Buss course of Orenes,

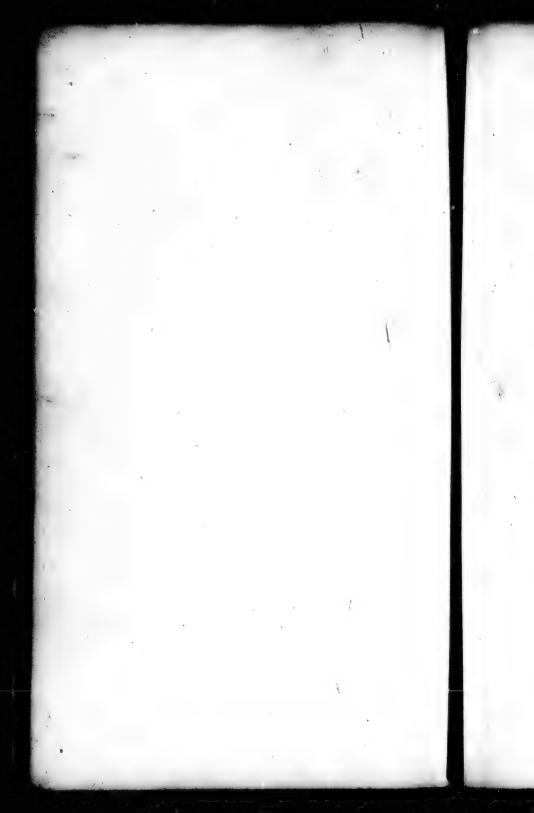
J. FERRISIN C

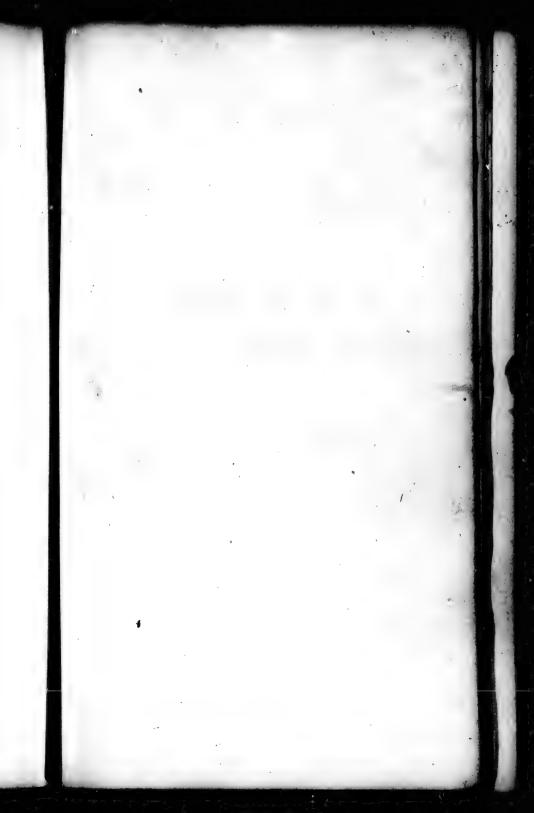
J. WILLIAM J. B. D.

TAL SE TOMESTER.

S KIRL RE







d of Lines of the state **A**ffida noti Provin in. 's red.ch wat i ticks in to what precte

(

APPENDIX.

PRACTICAL FORMS.

real to the state of the first of the first

noil NUMBER L. (Page 31) of cores

Affidapit and certificate of service use

(Affidavit of service of notice.)

Province of Lower Canada. In the Ring of I District of Quebec, Bench.

No. 10 William Wilsolf Defendant

A. B. one of the speace United at his

Majorty's Court of harg's Reach for

prected N.S. A. B. of -- in -- maketh oath and saith that on the -- day of -- instant (or last) at the hour of -- in the forenoon (or afternoon) at -- he personally did serve C. D. the Attorney for the Plaintiff (or Defendant) in this cause, (or the Plaintiff, or Defendant, in this cause, as the case shall require) with the original Notice hereunto annexed, by delivering, then and there, a true copy thereof to -- and then und there exhibiting to the said -- the said original notice.

Sworn the - - - day of

Before me

(Pailiff a certificate of survice of notice)

Province of Lower Canada, King's

Bistrict of Quebec, Bench.

John Thomas.

A. B. one of the sworn Builiffs of his Majesty's Court of King's Beach for The Of

Pr

No

sait (or noo ly d for eaus this true toire taus (or the s unde

torne

the District of Quebec upon his oath of Office doth hereby certify that, (as above.)

Affidavit of Service of Pleadings.

Province of Lower-Canada, In the District of Quebec. Ring's Beach.

No.

John Thomas

Plaintiff

William Wilson Defendant

A. B. of ... in ... maketh outh and saith that on the ... day of ... instant (or last) at the hour of ... he personally did serve upon Mr. ... he personally did serve upon Mr. ... the Attorney for the plaintiff (or defendant) in the eause, (or the plaintiff, or defendant, in this cause, as the case shall require) a true copy of the ... (exception declinatoire &c. naming the pleading) in this cause fyled on the ... day of ... instant (or last) by delivering, then and there, the said copy duely certified to be such under the signature of Mr. ... the Attorney for the plaintiff (or defendant) in

tee f

eth

of

our

on}

D.

De-

tiff,

case tice

hen

e.

ke ng's ch ntif

dar t f his for this cause (or otherwise as the case may require) to ... and the said A. B. further saith that, upon the said copy so served was endorsed an exact duplicate in all things of the notice endorsed upon the said (exception declinatoire or other pleading, as the case shall require) so fyled.

Bailiff's Certificate of Service of

Pleading.

Province of Lower-Canada, King's District of Quebec. Bench.

No. case shall plaintiff No. case shall case shall be sha

A. B. one of the Sworn Bailiffs of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec, upon his outh of office doth hereby certify that (as above.)

Cert

1 2 5

17 7463

Prop

No.

his of an his that insta torn this in this with

ort

NUMBER TI. (Page 31.)

Certificate of the services of rules, orders, judgments and writs of Subpæna.

Province of Lower Canada, In the District of Quebec. King's Beach.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff
vs
William Wilson Defendant

A. B one of the Sworn Bailiffs of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench of and for the District of Quebec, upon his oath of office, doth hereby certify that on the --- day of --- last, (or instant,) at the hour of --- in the forenoon (or afternoon,) at ---- be personally did serve C. D. the Attorney for the plaintiff, (or defendant,) in this cause, (or the plaintiff or defendant in this cause, as the case shall require,) with the original judgment, (rule, order, or writ of Subpana,) hereunto annexed

other e) so

mag fur-

y so icate

upon

of

ntiff

dant

is of ench his

by delivering, then and there, a true copy thereof to ----- and then and there exhibiting to the said -the said original judgment, rule, (order, or writ of Subpana,)

NUMBER 111. (Page 36)

Commission to take and receive affidavits.

Province of Lower Canada District of Quebec.

THE HONORABLE JONATHAN SEWELL his Majesty's Chief Justice of the Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec, and the Honorable Jenkin Williams, Pierre Amable de Bonne, and James Ker Justices of the said Court,

To ALL to whom these presents shall come, or may in any wise concern,

GREETING:

WHEREAS in and by the Provincial Statute, in such case lately made and Frov enact Prov Cour of Q and under King Queb requi perso cessar and re and at shall before in or thing depen any o said (

the sa grity of th Cour

No

Quel of t then order,

true

the ne of art of

t of nkin and urt, hall

cial and

ern,

provided, it is amongst other things enacted that, the Chief Justice of the Province and other the Justices of the Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec or any two of them shall and may by one or more commissions under the seal of the said Court of King's Bench for the said District of Quebec, from time to time, as need shall require, empower what, and as many persons as they shall think fit and necessary, in the said District, to take and receive all and every such affidavit and affidavits, as any person or persons shall be willing and desirous to make before any of the persons so empowered in or concerning any cause, matter or thing depending, or thereafter to be depending, or in any wise concerning any of the proceedings to be had in the said Court.

Now THEREFORE KNOW to that we the said Justices, confiding in the integrity, loyalty and ability of _____ in the County of ____ in the District of Quebec Esquire, under and by virtue of the aforesaid statute, have, and by

these presents do empower him the said
to take and receive,
a ing pleasure, all and every such
affidavit and affidavits, as any person or
persons shall be willing and desirous to
make before him the said
ib, or concerning any cause, matter, or
thing depending, or hereafter to be
depending, or in any wise concerning
any of the proceedings to be had, in the
said Court of King's Bench for the
District of Quebec.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF WE, unto these presents have caused to be affixed the seal of the said Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec, and have hereunto set our hands and signatures, at the City of Quebec, in the

BRITAIN and IRELAND King, defender the faith.

Ordin

Provid

Distri

GE grace GREAT defend

of Qu

We of you of Præci in our Distribec in the -

(or in

(as d

NUMBER IV. (Page 37:)

nid

ive,

101

s to

10

Le

ing

the

ato

ed

nd

in-

he

iid

rd

ba

of.

rd

of

T

er,

Ordinary process ad respondendum, or writ of summons.

Province of Lower Canada

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To the Sheriff of our District of Quebec, GREETING:

Y

B.

rai

 $\mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{i}}$

VO:

ou Di

Qu

the

ins

(as den

cla wh

thi

Ch yin

Jus Bei

yea

demande contained in the annexed declaration, and further to do and receive what, in our said Court before us, in this behalf, shall be considered; and have you, then there, this writ.

Witness the Honorable - - - our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench, at our said City of Quebec the - - - - day of - - - in the - - year of our reign.

NUMBER V. (Page 37.)

Capias ad respondendum.

Province of Lower Canada

District of Quebec,

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To THE SHERIFF of our District of Quebec, GREETING:

We command you that you take A. B. of - - - (as described in the declaration,) if he may be found in your District, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us, in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, in our City of Quebec, in our said District on - - the - - - - day of - - - next, (or instant,) to answer C. D. of - - -(as described in the declaration) of the demande contained in the annexed declaration, and further to do and receive what, in our said Court before us, in this behalf, shall be considered, and have you, then there, this writ.

Witness the Honorable - - - our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench, at our said City of Quebec the - - day of - - in the - - - -

year of our reign.

the m of ing,

de-

eive

, in

and

our.

Pro-

the

ng's

the

trict

NUMBER VI. (Page 37.)

Attachment or arrêt simple.

Province of Lower Canada \

District of Quebec,

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To THE SHERIFF of our District of Quebec GREETING:

We command you, at the instance of A. B. (as described in the præcipe,) to attach*... if the same shall be so found in your District, and the said

kec cus wh vir in c

of .
the
of t

ed one ter lon the

the

one alia val the the

in

^{*} If the attachment be for debt generally, all and every the moveable effects, and Estate ... of and belonging to C. D. (as described in the practipe) and in the hands of him the said C. D. (or in the hand of E. F. of ... and of G. II.

keep, and detain, in your charge and custody, until the attachment thereof, which shall be so made, under and by virtue of this writ, shall determine in due course of law.

We command you also to summon

of ..., as described in the præcipe, if the property to be attached be in the hands of third persons, or of either of them) to the value of ...

If the attachment be for a debt secured by privilege upon a particular object, one Crib of Oak square timber (aut aliter as the case may require) of and belonging to ... of ... (as described in the præcipe) and in the hands of ... to the value of

If the attachment be in revendication, one Gelding of a black colour &c. (aut aliter as the case may require) of the value of . . . of and belonging to him the said . . . (as it is alle leed) and in the hands of . . . of (as described in the proceipe.)

the dom king,

strict

ce of ,) to e so said

geneects, g to and or in t. II.

the said C. D. (E. F and G. H. and each of them) to be and appear before us, in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, in our City of Quebec, in our said District, on ... the ... day of ... next (or instant) the said C. D. then and there to answer the said A. B. of the Demande contained in the annexed declaration, and (the said C. D. E. F and G. H.) then and there, to shew, if he (they or either of them have,) hath, or can say any thing why, in our said Court before us, the attachment, which shall be so made as aforesaid, should not be declared good and valid, and further to do and receive what, in our said Court before us, in this behalf, shall be considered; and in what manner you shall have executed this writ, then and there, certify unto us, with your doings thereon, and every of them; and have you, then and there, also this writ.

Witness the Honorable . . . our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower-Canada, and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench, at

our

Sais

Pro

Dis

gradefe

of (

. 1

A. with atta hand ed in sum and

(ir eithe our said City of Quebec the . . . day of in the year of our reign.

NUMBER VII. (Page 37.)

Saisie arrêt, or attachment by seizure.

Province of Lower Canada

District of Quebec.

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To THE SHERIFF of our District of Quebec GREETING:

We command you, at the instance of A. B. (as described in the præcipe) within the limits of your District, to attach, by seizure and arrest, in the hands of C. D. (and E. F as described in the præcipe) all each and every the sum and sums of money, rents, revenues, and other things whatsoever which he (r they) the said C. D. (and E. F or either of them) for and by reason of any

aud efore for ty of

the the

ed in said here, them

why, achforel and ceive

s, in and cuted unto every here,

Chief e of tices

chuse, or causes, whatsoever doth (or do now owe; or hereafter shall, will. or may owe, in any manner or way whatsoever unto G. H. + - - of - - -(as described in the præcipe, and I. K. - of - - - or unto either of them) and all and every the moveable effects and estate - - - of and belonging to the said G. H. (and I. K. or either of them) and in the hands, possession, custody, or power of the said C. D. (and E. F. or either of them) to the value of - - in our name structly ENJOINING the said C. D. (and E. F. and each of them) not to pay or part with any sum or sums of money, rents. revenues, or other things, or moveable effects or cstate - - - which under or by virtue of this writ shall be so attached, to any person or persons whatsoever for any cause or prefext whatsoever, but the same and every part thereof safely to hold, keep, and accain in his (or their, charge and custody mulil the attachment thereof, which shall be so made under and by virtue of this writ, shall de termine in due course of law.

We command you also to summon

the an be for of the the der

E. rea eve sha or (an

of

thi

efficient below or . C.

nov In r (or . will. way . K. rem) fects g to er of sion, . D. o the CTLY \mathbf{E} . \mathbf{F} . part ents. able er or tachever. , but ely to neir, ment

mon

the said G. H. I. K. E F. and C. D. and each of them to be and appear before us, in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec in our City of Quebec, in our said District on ==== the - - - day of - - - next or instant the said G. H. and I. K. then and there to answer the said A. B. of the demande contained in the annexed declaration, and the said C. D. (and E; F. and each of them) then and there to declare upon oath what sum or sums of money, rents; revenues; or other things he (or they) the said C. D. (and E. F; or either of them) for of by reason of any cause, or causes whatso? ever doth (or do) now owe or hereifter shall; will, or may owe in any manner or way whatsoever unto the said G: H. (and I. K. or either of them) and what effects moveable and estate . . . of or belonging to the said G. H. (and I: K. or either of them) he (or they) the said C. D (and I: K. or either of them) now hath (or have) or shall or may have in the hands; possession; custody; or power of him (or thick) the said &; D;

Te

(and E. F. or either of them) to the value of L . . . and the said G. H. (I. K. E. F.) and C. D. then and there to shew, if they or either of them have or can say any thing why in our/ Court BEFORE US the attachment, which shall be so made as aforesaid, should not be declared good and valid, and he (or they) the said C. D. (and E. F. and each of them) be adjudged and condemned to pay and deliver to the said A B. the said sum and sums of money, rents. revenues, and other things which he (or they) the said C. D. (and E. F. or tither of them) for or by reason of any cause, or causes whatsoever doth for do) now owe, or hereafter shall, will, or may owe, in any manner or way whatsoever unto the said G. H. fand I. K. or either of them) to the value of the said sum of L . . . and further to do and receive what, in our said Court BEFORE us, in this behalf, shall be considered. And in what manner you shall have executed this writ, then and there, certify unto us with your doings thereon and every of them, and have you also; then and there this writ.

Soid

NUMBER VIII. (Page 37.)

Saisie gagerie, or writ of distress.

Province of Lower Canada)

District of Quebec

e the

. H.

and

them

our/

hich

ould

d he

lem-

ents, he . F.

n of

doth hall.

r or

H.

the

and

our

nner

ben.

Cur

and rit. GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To THE SHERIFF of our District of

Quebec, GREETING:

We command you at the instance of ... (as described in the præcipe) to attach by seizure and arrest of saisie gagerie in the hands of (as described in the præcipe) all and every the moveable effects household goods and furniture which shall be found in ... situate and being in ...

(describe the dwelling house, apartment &c. as the case may require) in your District and now in the occupation of the said, . . . in our name strictly ENJOINING the said . . / moveable effects household goods furniture so attached safely to hold, keep, and detain in his charge and custody, until the attachment thereof which shall be so made, under and by virtue of this writ, shall determine in due course of law. We command you also to summon the said . . . to be and appear before us in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec in our City of Quebec in our said District on . . the - - day of - - pext or instant to answer the said - - of the demande contained in the annexed declaration and then and there to show if he hath, or can say any thing, why in our said Court BEFORE us the attachment which shall be so made as aforesaid should not be declared good and valid and further to do and receive what in our said Court BEFORE US, in this behalf, shall be considered in what manner you shall have executed this writ, then and there, certify unto

vs of thi

Pro the

Bei day reig

Wr

Pro

Dis

gradefe

01 (

ρfy

ps with your doings thereon and every of them and have you also then and there this writ.

Witness the Honorable - - - - our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench at our said City of Quebec the - - day of - - - in the - - - year of our reign.

NUMBER IX. (Page 37.)

Writ of summons en garantie formelle et simple.

Province of Lower Canada

District of Quebec.

icns

our of

TLY

ects

hed

his

ch-

de,

nall

We aid

our rict

pur

ne-

to,

as

od

ve.

in

nd

 $e\mathbf{d}$

to

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To the Sheriff of our District

of Quebec GREETING:

We command you, within the limits of your District, to summon A. B. of ...

appear before us, in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, in our City of Quebec, in our said District on --- the --- day of --- next, (or instant) to answer C. D. of --- (as described in the practice) of the demande en garantie contained in the annexed declaration, and further to do and receive what, in our said Court Before us, in this behalf, shall be considered; and have you, then there, this writ.

Jo

 \mathbf{Y}

T

TI

th

for

ret

day

App

Pro

Dis

Witness the Honorable - - - our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada, and one of the Justices of our Court of King's Bench, at our City of Quebec the - - - day of - - - in the - - - - year of our reign.

NUMBER X. (Page 38.)

Appearance and præcipe for process ad respondendum by Attorney ad litem.

Province of Lower Canada

District of Quebec,

John Thomas of the City of and Quebec in the District of Quebec ng's - Plaintiff , in merchant - - - trict 238. ext. William Wilson of the parish of Sairt John in the same District of Quebec Ycoman - - - - - Defendant. e an-I appear for the above named John do Thomas and demand for the said John ourt Thomas a writ of - - - - - against 1 be the said William Wilson, on demande here. for ---- in an action returnable on - - - - - the - - our day of ---- next, (or instant) Pro-Quebec the ---- 18-of the ench. A. B. day

NUMBER X1. (Page 39.)

Appearance in person with an election of a domicile and præcipe for process ad respondendum.

Province of Lower Canada \
District of Quebec.

our

ss ad

em.

John Thomas of the City of Quebec in the District of Quebec merchant ------ Plaintiff.

William Wilson of the parish of Saint John in the same District of Quebec Yeoman ----- Defendant I appear in person and do hereby

make my Election of a domicile at the house now occuped by ... situate in ... street in the upper or (lower) town of the City of Quebec, and I do hereby demand a writ of ... against, ... on demande ... for ... in an action ... returnable on ... the ... day of ... instant or next

Quebec the ... of ... 18 ...

John Thomas.

Made and signed by the said John Thomas at the City of Quebec the... of ... 18 .. in the presence of us.

A. B Notary publica

C. D E. F.

NUMBER XII. (Page 43.)

Bail Bond to be taken by the Sheriff upon a capitas ad respondendum.

Province of Lower Canada)
District of Quebec,

Know all men by these presents that we C. D. of --- E. F. of --- and G. H. of --- are held and firmly bound unto --- Esquire Sheriff of the District of Quebec in the sum of - -(double the sum sworn to and endorsed on the capias ad respondendum) of current money of the said Province of Lower Canada to be paid to the said Sheriff, or his certain Attorney, executors, curators, administrators, or assigns; for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and each of us. himself for and in the whole, our and every of our heirs executors, curators and administrators firmly by these presents signed with our signatures, sealed with our seals, dated and delivered by

As

of Saint Quebec fendant hereby e at the uate in (lower) ad I do against

city of

c mer-

... in

18 ...

MAS.

d John the . . . of us.

us at the City of Quebec the -- - day of -- in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand eight hundred and ---

WHEREAS the Body of the above bound C. D. hath by the said Sheriff been taken and arrested for the sum of current money aforesaid (the sum sworn to and indorsed on the capias) under and by virtue of a writ of capias ad respondendum issued out of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec against the said C. D. in a suit or cause there lately instituted by A. B. of - - - (as described in the declaration) against the said C. D. upon a demande for - - - in an action - and the said E. F. and G. H. have thereupon, in the said suit or cause, become Bail to the said Sheriff for the said C. D.

Now therefore the condition of this Obligation is such that if the said C. D. E. F. and G. H. or any or either of them, on or before the --- day of --- next (the tertius dies post) in the said Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec, according to the course

above Sheriff sum of the sum capias) f capias is Mafor the said C. v instituted in C. D. ion - - have

- day of

on or e said either f - - - said Dis-

cause.

or the

and practice of the said Court shall, in the said suit or cause, put in, or cause to be put in, good and sufficient special Bail, or Bail to the action of the said A. B. in the said sum of - - - (the sum sworn to and indorsed on the Capias) and in the further sum of L 30, for costs, or if the said C D. in default of such special Bail or Bail to the action as aforesaid, on or before the said - - - day of - - next (the tertius dies post) according to the course and practice of the said Court shall surrender himself, or be surrendered by the said E. F. and G. H. into the custody of the Sheriff of the said District of Quebec, for the time being, in discharge of his Bail to the said Socriff, or if the said C. D. E. F. and G. H. or any or either of them on, or before the said - - - day of - - - (the tertius dies post) shall well and truly pay and satisfy unto the said - - - the said sum of - - -(the sum sworn to and indorsed on the Capias) with such costs to the said A. B. as shall be taxed, then and in either case

APPENDIX.

this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed Sealed and delivered an presence of - - - -

NUMBER XIII. (Page 45.)

Appearance for a defendant by Attorney.

Province of Lower Canada

In the King's Beuch,

I appear for the defendant William Wilson.

Quebec the -- - of - -- 18

A. B.

 \mathbf{P}

D

d

rwise to

torney.

n the ing's

cuch.

laintiff

endant

Villiam.

NUMBER XIV. (Page 46 47.)

Appearance for a defendant in person.

Province of Lower Canada \ In the

District of Quebec,

No.

/ John Thomas --- Plaintiff.

708.

William Wilson Defendant

I William Wilson appear in person, and do hereby make my Election of a domicile at the house now occupied by ---- situate in ---- - street, in the upper (or lower) town of the City of Quebec.

Quebec the --- of --- 18---

WILLIAM WILSON.

NUMBER XV. (Page 49.) Notice of Special Bail.

Province of Lower Canada \ In the

Bench

District of Quebec.

R.

No.

John Thomas ---- Plaintiff.
vs.
William Wilson -- Defendant.

SIR,

Take notice that special Bail will be put in for the defendant, in this cause, on --- the --- day of --- instant, in open Court; and the names and additions of such Bail are A. B. of --- and C. D. of ---

Yours &c.
G. H.
Attorney for the defend.

To Mr. -----Attorney for the Plaintiff

NUMBER XVI. (Page 49)

Acknowledgment of Special Bail.

Province of Lower Canada | In the King's Bench.

No

do oui cau Wi

be

on for goo

if d und join

judi of the said satis

costs the or be

the With

aintiff.

endant.

will be cause, tant, in additi--- and

. H. defend.

9)
ail.
the
ing's
Rench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff.

vs.

William Wilson - - Defendant.

We A. B. of ... and C D. of ... do jointly and severally acknowledge ourselves to be Special Bail in this cause for the above named William Wilson the defendant, and to owe and be indebted unto John Thomas the plaintiff, in this cause, in the sum of -- (the sum sworn to and indorsed on the capies ad respond.) with L.30. for costs, to be levied upon our several goods and chattels, lands and tenements. if default be made in the following undertaking, that is to say, we do jointly and severally undertake that, if judgment in this action shall be in favor of the said John Thomas against the said William Wilson, he shall pay and satisfy to the said John Thomas the costs and condemnation, according to the said judgment, or rettder himself, or be rendered by us into the custody of the Sheriff of the District of Quebec. Within one Calendar month from the

day of the date of such judgment, according to law, and the course and practice of this Court.

Dated the ... day of ... 18 ...

A. B. C. D.

Ċŧ

fil

sa in

of

the to)

his hin

in .

said

all.

Pro

Dis

grae

Taken and acknowledged, in open Court, before us, this . . . day of . 18. .

1 W. I. K.

NUMBER XVII. (Page 49.)

Justification of Special Bail.

Province of Lower Canada \ King's \ District of Quebec, \ \ \ Bench.

No. John Thomas . . . Plaintiff.

vs.

William Wilson Defendant.

E. F. of --- and G. H. of ----.

Special Bail for the defendant, in this

ent, acirse and

A. B. C. D.

in open of . 18. .

1 W. I. K.

49.)

Bail.

In the King's Bench.

Plaintiff.

Desendant,

of----

cause, severally make oath and say, and first, this deponent E. F. for himself saith that he is a house keeper in --- in the District of -- in the Province of Lower Canada, and that he is worth the sum of --- (doubte the sum sworn to) over and above what will pay all his debts; and this deponent G. H. for himself saith that he is a house keeper in --- in the District of ... in the said Province, and is worth the sum of ... over and above what will pay all his debts.

E. F.

Sworn the . . . day of . . . 18 . . .

NUMBER XVIII. (Page 52.)

Writ of Attachment for contempt.

Province of Lower Canada

District of Quebec.

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom

Bb

of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To THE CORONER of our District of Quebec GREETING:

We command you that you attach C. D. Sheriff of our said District, so that you may have him before us, in our Court of King's Bench for our said District, in our City of Quebec, in our said District on - - - the - - - day of - mstant (or next) to answer to us for certain trespasses and contempts done and committed in our said Court before us; and further to do and receive what, in our said Court before us, in this behalf, shall be considered.

(

Witness the Honorable ----- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada, and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench, at our City of Quebec the --- day of - - - in the --- year of our reign.

King,

District

--- our said Proine of the of King's athe --our reign.

NUMBER XIX. (Page 54.)

Minute of render in discharge of Bail.

Province of Lower Canada

In the King's

District of Quebec.

Bench.

No. John Thomas ---- Plaintiff vs.
William Wilson Defendant.

William Wilson the above ramed defendant this day did render himself (or was rendered by &c.) in discharge of his Bail to the Sheriff (or his Special Bail) in this cause, and was thereupon committed by the Court (or me) to the custody of the Sheriff of the District of Quebec, there to remain until thence delivered in due course of law. (if before a Judge in vacation add)

Dated the - - - day of - 18. .

J. W. J. K. B. NURIBER XX. (Page 65 66.)

Notice of rule to plead, to answer and to reply.

Notice of the common rule to plead,

No. In the King's Bench.

John Thomas Plaintiff

William Wilson Defendant, Declaration action for

SIR,

Take notice that the declaration within written will be fyled on ---the --- day of --- instant (or next)
and that the common rule to plead in
this cause to the action will expire on
the sixth day next thereafter (or
twentieth)

Dated the --- day o --- 18---

A. B.

Attorney for Plaintiff

To William Wilson the defendant in this cause.

66.) wer and

plead,

Notice of common rule to answer or reply.

No. In the King's Bench.

John Thomas Plaintiff
vs.
William Wilson Defendant

Exception déclinatoire (or aliter as the case may require)

SIR,

Take notice that the Exception declinatoire within written (or aliter as the case may require) was this day fyled, and that the common rule to answer (or reply) thereto will expise on the third (or second) day next after this day.

Dated the - - - day of . . . 18 . . . D. D.

Attorrey for plaintiff (or defendant.)

To Mr. ---- Attorney for the plaintiff (or defendant)

claration on - - or next)

plead in xpire on er (or

B. Plaintiff Note. If the pleading be the General answer, or a replication, the words, and that the common rule to answer, or reply, thereto will expire on the third, or second day, next after this day, must be omitted.

NUMBER XXI. (Page 76.)

Answers to exceptions.

General answer to exceptions déclinatoires, and to exceptions à la forme.

Province of Lower Canada | In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff.
vs.
William Wilson Defendant.

And the said John Thomas by this his general (or special) answer to the exception déclinatoire (or exception péremptoire à la forme) of the said Witham Wilson in this cause fyled saith that in this cause the Court of our Lord the King, now here, by law can pro-

General
words,
wer, or
wer, or
wethird,
y, must

6.)

linatoirme.

n the ling's ench.

laintiff.

endant.

by this
to the
on pée said
ed saith
or Lord
an pro-

cerd and compel him the said William Wilson to answer to the demande of him the said John Thomas in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause tyled contained, and by law also can take cognizance of the action of him the said John Thomas in this behalf And that by reason of anything by the said William Wilson in the said exception alledged, the writ and process at respondendum in this cause issued, and the declaration of the said John Thomas in this cause fyled, / nor can either of them by the judgment of this Honorable Court be declared null, or of no effect, because he saith, that the allegations of the said William Wilson and the matters and things in the said exception set forth and contained, and each and every of them is and are wholly and alltogether untrue and unfounded in fact and in law. Wherefore

^{*} In answers to exceptions à la for-" me these words and by law also can take cognizance of the action of him the said John Thomas in this behalf, must te omitted.

K

an

801

mo

the

T

an

sai

tio

ca

ho

an

BUL

exc

wl for

hu

s ii Co W

se

to

12

the said John Thomas humbly prays that for the causes aforesaid, by the judgment of this Honorable Court the said exception of the said William Wilson, be hence dismissed with costs, and the parties in this cause ordered to proceed therein according to the course and practice of this honorable Court, persisting in the conclusions of his said declaration, and further praying, as therein and thereby he hath already prayed.

General answer to exceptions dilatoires.

Province of Lower Canada

In the King's

District of Quebec.

Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff.

vs.

William Wilson Defendant

And the said John Thomas by this his general (or special) answer to the exception dilatoire of the said William Wilson in this cause fyled saith, that me this cause the Court of our Lord the

by the urt the villiam a costs, ered to course Court, of his raying, already

atoires.

n the King's cnch.

aintiff.

endant

by this he exvilliam that in rd the King, now here, can at this time proceed; and compel him the said William Wilson at this time to answer unto the demande of him the said John Thomas in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled contained; and that by reason comy thing by the said William Wilson in the said exception alledged, the proceedings in this cause cannot by the judgment of this honorable Court be staid until - - or for anytime whatever, because he saith that il ellegations of the said William Wilson and the matters and things in the said exception set forth and contained, and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether untrue and unfounded in fact and in law.

Wherefore the said John Thomas humbly prays, that for the causes afore-said by the judgment of this Honorable Court, the said exception of the said Wilham Wilson be hence dismissed; with costs, and the parties in this cau se ordered to proceed there is according to the course and practice of this Honorable Court, persisting in the conclusi-

ons of his said declaration, and further praying, as therein and thereby he hath already prayed.

5e

W

in of

pr

sai W

th

th

be cia on

an ed

an bec

Wi

vz. T/

we

sar wi

dir

General answer to exceptions péremptoires en droit, temporary and perpetual.

Province of Lower Canada

In the King's District of Quebec.

Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff.
vs.
William Wilson Defendant.

And the said John Thomas by this his general (or special) answer to the temporary exceptions péremptoires en droit (or the perpetual exceptions péremptoires en droit) of the said William Wilson in this cause fyled, saith, that he the said John Thomas by law can at this time have and maintain his action against the said William Wilson for and by reason of the matters and things in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled,

300

further he hath

é**remp-**. Petua**i.**

In the King's Eench.

laintiff.

endant.

by this to the ires en ons pé-Villiam h, that aw can his ac-Wilson in the fyled,

set forth and alledged, and that by reason of any thing by the said William Wilson in his said exception alledged, The action of him the said John Thomas, in this behalf, cannot by the judgment, of this Honorable Court be (for the present) hence dismissed because he saith * that the allegations of the said William Wilson and the matters and things in the said exception set forth

* The captions and conclusions of the answers under this number are to be used also when the answers are special, in such cases the particular facts on which it is intended to rely, by way of answer to the exception, must be libelied distinctly as to time, place, person, and circumstance, after the words because he saith that and the respondent will afterwards proceed in these words, vz. All which allegations the said John Thomas doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove and maintain when and as this Honorable Court shall direct.

C c 2

and contained, and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether untrue and unfounded in fact and in law.

Wherefore the said John Thomas lumbly prays that for the causes aforesaid by the judgment of this honorable Court, the said exception of the said William Wilson be hence dismissed, with costs, persisting in the conclusions of his said declaration and further praying, as therein and thereby he hath already prayed.

 \mathbf{D}

(0

in

be

ar

fy

And the said John Thomas, lastly, saith that the allegations of the said William Wilson, and the matters and things in the said exception set forth and contained, and not herein before well and sufficiently answered, and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether untrue and unfounded in fact and in law.

Wherefore &c .--- (as above)

every of ogether and in

Thomas s aforenorable he said missed, nclusifurther. he hath

lastly. id Wilthings. nd conell and d every. gether. in law.

NUMBER XXII. (Page 79.)

Certificate that no plea to the action hath been fyled.

Province of Lower Canada

King's

District of Quebec.

Bench

In the

John Thomas

Plaintiff.

William Wilson

Defendant!

I do hereby certify that the common (or enlarged) rule to plead to the action, in this cause, expired on the --- day of - instant, (or last) that it hath not been in any way (or further) enlarged, and that no plea to the action hath been fyled in this cause.

Dated - - - day of - - 18 - - -

NUMBER XXIII: (Page 80.)

Demand of a Plea to the Action.

Province of Lower Canada

In the

District of Quebec.

King's Bench.

APPENDIX.

No.

John Thomas ---- Plaintiff vs.
William Wilson Defendant.

I demand in this cause a plea to the action.

Dated - - - day of - - - 18 - - -

A. B. Attorney for the Plaintiff.

To Mr. C. D. Attorney for the Defendant.

NUMBER XXIV. (Page 81.)

Acte of Foreclosure.

Province of Lower Canada In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff
vs.
William Wilson Defendant

I do hereby foreclose William Wilson the defendant in this cause from the right of fyling a plea or pleas to be ac- Plaintiff

Defendant.

olea to the

eney for the

ege 81.)

In the King's Bench.

Plaintiff

Defendant am Wilson from the tion in this cause.

Dated - - - day of - - - 18 - - -

A. B. Attorney for the Plaintiff.

NUMBER XXV. (Page 82.)

General Replication.

Province of Lower Canada In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff
vs.
William Wilson Defendant

And the said William Wilson by this his replication to the special answer of the said John Thomas to the (exception déclinatoire, or exception péremptoire à la forme, or exception dilatoire, or temporary exception péremptoire en droit, or, perpetual exception péremptoire en droit) of lun the said William Wilson in this cause fyled saith, that the allegations of the said William Wilson and the matters and things in his said ex-

h

71

01

tla

of

Ca

ea

W

ta

C

ai

ception set forth and contained, and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether true and well founded in fact and in law; and that the allegations of the said John Thomas and the matters and things in the said answer of him the said John Thomas to the said exception set forth and contained, and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether untrue and unfounded in fact and in law.

Wherefore the said William Wilson persyts in the conclusions of his said exception and humbly prays, as therein and thereby he hath already prayed.

Fyled for and on the behalf of the above named William Wilson according to the 29th, rule of the 7th. Section of the orders and rules of practice. By me.

A. B. Attorney for the above named John Thomas.

Note. The replication to a defense autonds en droit will always be general as follows:

1.5

and are and well and that Thomas the said Thomas and conthem, is runtrue

Wilson his said thereinglyed.

e above rding to most he By me.

ove na-

defense general

And the said John Thomas by this his replication to the defense au fonds en droit of the said william Wilson in this cause fyled saith that the allegations of him the said John Thomas and the matters and things in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled set forth and contained and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether well founded in law and sufficient therein, for him the said John Thomas to have and maintain against the said william wilson the conclusions in the said declaration taken and each and every of them, and the action of him the said John Thomas in this behalf.

Wherefore the said John Thomas persists in the conclusions of his said declarations and humbly prays, as therein and thereby he hath already prayed.

- Dated --- day of --- 18 ---

The Replication to a Defense au fonds en fait will also be general always and as follows.

And the said John Thomas by this

his Replication to the defense au fonds in fait of the said William Wilson in this cause fyled, swith that the allegations of him the said John Thomas and the matters and things in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled set forth and contained and each and every of them is and are wholly and altogether true and well founded in fact,——* And that he the said William Wilson did undertake and promise in manner and form as the said John Thomas bath in and by his said declaration alledged and complained against him the said William Wilson *

Wherefore the said John Thomas permate in the conclusions of his said declaration and humbly prays as therein and thereby he hath already prayed.

Dated - - - day of -- 18 - - -

^{**} These parts of the replication must be varried according to the defense.

NUMBER XXVI. (Page 84.)

Declaration,

Province of Lower Canada In the

bee. | King's Bench.

District of Quebec

John Thomas

Plaintiff

William Wilson

Defendant

To the Honorable the Justices of his Majesty's Court of King's Renew inches the District of Quebec.

John Thomas of the City of Quebec in the County of Quebec in the District of Quebec merchant, complaining of William Wilson of the Parish of Saint John in the County of Cornwallis in the same District of Quebec yeoman, by this his declaration doth humbly represent,

That [Set out the facts of the case distinctly as to time, place, person, and circumstance.]

All which allegations the said John Thomas doth hereby aver to be true and

D'd3

against nas persid de-

au fonds

ilson in

allega-

claration s in this

ned and

re whol-

founded id Wil-

promise d John

decla-

therein

n must w. well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this honorable Court shall direct.

n

41

1

n

a

0

st

ti

Wherefore the said John Thomas prays the process of this honorable Court, and that the same may issue to compel the said William Wilson to be and appear in this honorable Court on --- the -- day of --- next (or instant) to answer unto him the said John Thomas of the demande contained in this declaration, and that for the causes aforesaid by the Judgment of this honorable Court-- [here set forth the legal conclusions of the action.]

NUMBER XXVII. (Page 84.)

Exception declinatoire.

Province of Lower Canada

District of Quebec.

No the

King's

Beuch.

No. John Thomas ---- Plaintiff vs.
William Wilson Defendant.

And the said William Wilson by this

and the naintain, urt shall

Thomas
le Court,
compel
and ap--- the
to anomas of
declaraesaid by
Court--usions of

84.)

In the King's Beuch.

Plaintiff

endant.

by this

his exception déclinatoire saith, that, in this cause, the Court of our Lord the King, now here, by law cannot proceed, nor compél him the said William Wilson to answer in any manner unto the demande of him the said John Thomas in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled contained, nor in any way take cognizance of the action of him the said John Thomas, in this behalf, if any he hath against the said William Wilson, for or by reason of the matters and things set forth and alledged in the said declaration, or of any or either of them because he saith,

That [Here libel the facts which constitute the ground of the exception distinctly as to time, place, person and circumstance *]

All which allegations the said Will

^{*} If there be a second distinct ground of exception, it must be introduced after the first has been completely set forth by the following words viz. And the said William Wilson further saith that &c. and be libelled separately, and so on, if there be more.

Liam Wilson doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove and maintain, when and as this honorable Court shall direct.

'n

J

\$t

tir

Cu

lia

an

the

wł

dir

of a

ter

by

wil

be

be

Wherefore the said William Wilson humbly prays that for the causes aforesaid by the Judgment of this honorable Court the writ and process ad respondendum in this cause issued, and the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled, and each of them be declared null and of no effect whatever and the said William Wilson hence dismissed, with costs.

Dated - - - day of - - - 18 - - -

NUMBER XXVIII. A. (Page 84.)

Exception peremptoire à la forme.

Province of Lower Canada | In the King's Bench.

No { John Thomas Plaintiff. vs. Villiam Wilson Defendant.

And the said William Wilson by this

be true aw, and mainc Court

Wilson
s aforeporable
responI the deThomas
them be
whatever
ence dis-

ge 84.) or**me**.

In the King's Bench.

Plaintiff.

efendant. n by this his exception peremptoire à la forme, saith, that, in this cause, the Court of our Lord the King, now here, by law cannot further proceed nor compel the said William Wilson to answer in any manner unto the demande of him the said John Thomas, in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled contained, because he saith,

That [Here libel the facts which constitute the ground of the exception distinctly as to time, place, person and circumstance *]

All which allegations the said William Wilson doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove and maintain when and as this honorable Court shall direct.

Wherefore the said william wilson

^{*} It there be a second distinct ground of exception, it must be introduced, after the first has been completely set forth by the following words viz. And the said william Wilson further saith that &c. and be libelled separately, and so on, if there be more.

humbly prays, that for the causes aforesaid by the Judgment of this honorable Court the writ and process ad respondendum in this cause issued, and the declaration of bim the said John Thomas John in this cause fyled, and each of them be declared null and of no effect whatever. and the said william wilson hence dismissed, with costs.

NUMBER XXVIII. B. (Page 84.)

d

a

af

of

25

fo.

66

66

rat

Exception dilatoire.

Province of Lower Canada In the King's District of Quebec. Bench.

John Thomas Plaintiff No. W. William Wilson Defendant

And the said william wilson, by this his exception dilatoire saith, that, in this cause, the Court of our Lord the King, now here, by law cannot, at this ting, further proceed, nor compel him the said william wilson, at this time, to responl the de-Thomas them be hatever, nce dis-

ge 84.)

In the King's Bench.

Plaintiff

efendant

, by this
t, in this
ord the
ot, at this
upel him
time, to

answer in any manner unto the demands of him the said John Thomas in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled contained, because he saith

That [Here libel the parts which constitute the ground of the exception distinctly as to time, place, person, and circumstance.*]

All which allegations the said William Wilson doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same, will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this honorable Court shall direct.

Wherefore the said William Wilson humbly prays, that, for the causes aforesaid, by the judgment of this honorable Court all proceedings in this

E e

^{*} If there be a second distinct ground of exception, it must be introduced after the first has been completely, set forth by the following words. viz. "And the said William Wilson further" saith that &c "and be libelled separately and so on, if there be more.

cause be staid until &c. -- [here insert the day (or event) to which the delay demanded by law may extend] With costs

NUMBER XXIX. (Page 85.)

Temporary exception péremptoire en droit.

Province of Lower Canada | In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas ---- Plaintiff vs. William Wilson Defendant.

And the said William Wilson for answer unto the demande of him the said John Thomas in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled contained, not confessing or acknowledging any of the matters and things in the said declaration set forth and

re insert lelay de-With

85.)

toire en

In the King's Bench.

Plaintiff

efendant.

ilson for him the ration of his cause g or ack-nd things or the and

alledged, to be true, * by this his temporary exception peremptoire en droit saith, that the said John Thomas by law cannot, at this time, have or maintain his action against him the said William Wilson (if any he hath) for or by reason of the said matters or things in the said declaration set forth and alledged, or of any or either of them, because he saith

That &c. [here libel the facts which constitute the ground of the exception distinctly as to time; place, person, and circumstance. †]

* If it is intended to admit any matter, add here the words, save and except that &c. then state what it is intended to admit in the words used in the declaration, to alledge it.

† If there be a second distinct ground of exception, it must be introduced after the first has been completely set forth, by the following words viz. and the said William Wilson further saith that &c. and be libelled seperately, and so on, if there be more.

E e 2

 \mathbf{J}_0

the

co

led

the

ed

cej

the

an

ga

or

in lec

ca

sti

tir cu

te th

to

cl

0

th

b

All which allegations the said William Wilson doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this honorable Court shall direct.

Wherefore the said William Wilson humbly prays that, for the causes aforesaid, by the Judgment of this honorable Court, the action of him the said John Thomas, in this behalf, be for the present hence dismissed, with costs.

Dated the - - day of - - - 18 - - -

NUMBER XXX. (Page 85,)

Perpetual exception peremptoire en droit.

Province of Lower Canada In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff
vs.
William Wilson Defendant

And the said William Wilson for answer unto the demande of him the said

id Wilr to be t and in prove, s hono-

Wilson s aforenorable d John he pre-

5,) n dro**it.**

n the ing's ench.

laintiff

endant

or anne said John Thomas in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled contained, not confessing or acknowledging any of the matters and things in the said declaration set forth and alledged to be true, * by this his perpetual exception peremptoire en droit saith that, the said John Thomas, by law, cannot at any time have or maintain any action against him the said William Wilson, for or by reason of the said matters or things in the said declaration set forth and alledged, or of any or either of them, bed cause he saith,

That [Here libel the facts which constitute the ground of the exception distinctly as to time, place, person, and circumstance.†]

* If it is intended to admit any matters, add here the words save and except that ... and then state what it is intended to admit, in the words used in the declaration, to alledge it.

of exception, it must be introduced after the first has been completely set forth, by the following words viz. and the said All which allegations the said William Wilson doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this honorable Court shall direct.

N

SW

th

tic

th

m

an

fo

hi th

T

Wherefore the said William Wilson humbly prays that, for the causes aforesaid, by the Jugdment of this honorable Court, the action of him the said John Thomas, in this behalf, be hence dismissed, with costs.

Dated the --- day of -- 18 --- NUMBER XXXI. A. (Page 85. & 86.

Defense au fonds en droit.

Province of Lower Canada

In the King's Bench.

wallon wason further saith that &c. and be libelled separately, and so on, if there be more

aid Wilo be true
in law,
ve, and
onorable

wilson
es aforeonorable
id John
nce dis-

5. & 86.

In the King's Bench.

nat &c.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff.

vs.

William Wilson Defendant.

And the said William Wilson for answer au fonds to the demande of him the said John Thomas, in the declaration of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled contained, not confessing or acknowledging any of the matters. and things in the said declaration set forth and alledged to be true, by this his defenses au fonds en droit saith, that the allegations of the said John Thomas and the matters and things in the said declaration, set forth and contained, and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether unfounded in law, and not sufficient therein fer the said John Thomas to have or maintain against him the said William-Wison, the conclusions in the said declaration taken, or any or either of them. or the action of him the said John Thomas, in this behalf, against him the said William Wilson, and this he is ready to verify.

Wherefore the said William Wilson humbly prays that, by the judgment of this honorable Court, the action of him the said John Thomas, in this behalf, be hence dismissed with costs.

Dated the - - - day of --- 18 -For the form of the replication
to a defense au fonds en droit vide ante

No XXV.

NUMBERXXXI. B. (Page 85 & 89.)

Defense au funds en fait.

Province of Lower Canada In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff.

vs.

william Wilson Defendant.

And the said william wilson for answer au fonds, to the demande of him the said John Thomas in this cause fyled contained, by this his defense au fonds en fait, saith, that the allegations of the said John Thomas and the mat-

set
eve
alto
and
did
or j
in

ters

and Wi

> hur this the her

> > en sui noi noi

> > > to

of

Wilson ment of of him behalf,

18 - ication de ante

& 89.)

the ing's neh.

intiff.

dant. r ans-

f him cause se au tions

the

ters and things in the said declaration set forth and contained, and each and every of them, is and are wholly and altogether unfounded in fact and untrue, and that [he the said william wilson * did not undertake or promise in manner or form as the said John Thomas hath in and by his said declaration altedged and complained against him the said William Wilson.]

Wherefore the said William Wilson humbly prays, that by the judgment of this honorable Court, the action of him the said John Thomas in this behalf be hence dismissed with costs.

For the form of the replication to a defense au fonce en fait, vide aute No. XXV.

F f

^{*} This part of the defense au fonds en fait must be varied, from non assumpsit, to nil debet, non est factum, non detinet, non infregit conventionem, not guilty, &c. according to the nature of the demande.

APPENDIX.

NUMBER XXXII. (Page 86.)

tro la

211

ra

th

th

ju

se si

Declaration of an incidental cross demande.

Province of Lower Canada

In the King's Bench.

In the cause of

No. John Thomas ---- Plaintiff vs.
William Wilson Defendant.

To THE HONORABLE THE JUSTICES of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec.

William Wilson above named complaining of the said John Thomas by this. his declaration of incidental cross demande doth humbly represent

That [here set forth the facts on which the incidental cross demande is founded, distinctly as to time, place, person, and circumstance.]

All which allegations the said William Wilson doth bereby aver to be

86.)

cross

In the King's Bench.

laintiff

endant.

rices of neh for

by this.

cts on nde is place,

Wilto be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this Honorable Court shall direct.

Wherefore, the premisses considered, the said William Wilson humbly prays that, for the causes aforesaid, by the judgment of this Honorable Court [here set forth the legal and peculiar conclusions of the demande] with costs.

NUMBER XXXIII. (Page 88.)

Declaration of a demande in Intervention.

Province of Lower Canada

In the King's Beneh.

District of Quebec.

No.

In the cause of

John Thomas

vs.

william Wilson

Plaintiff.

william Wilson Defendant.

To the Honorable the Justices of

his Majesty's Court of King's Benchfor F f 2

the District of Quebec. Richard Roe of the parish of St. Thomas in the County of Devon in the District of Quebec Esquire complaining of . . by this his declaration of demande in intervention doth humbly represent. That [here set forth the facts on which the intervention is founded, distinctly as to time, place, person and circumstance] All which allegations the said Richard Roe doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this honorable Court shall direct.----Wherefore, the premisses considered, the said Richard Roe humbly prays, that he be admitted an intervening party in this cause in this Honorable Court .-- That your Honors will be pleased to grant acte that, for causes of intervention, in this behalf, he pleads the allegations, matters and things herein before set forth and contained, and that, for the causes aforesaid, by the judgment of this Honorable Court [here set forth the legal and peculiar conclusions with costs,

N

h

0.

d

NUMBER XXXIV. (Page 88 & 89.)

Declaration in Evocation,

Province of Lower Canada

King's

District of Quebec.

Bench.

No.

ard Roe

County

ebec Ess his de-

ion doth

set forth

ention is

, place.

l which

oe doth founded ame will

hen and

rect.---

ered, the

that he

y in this

---That

o grant

tion, in

gations,

set forth

e causes

s Hono-

cga! and

John Thomas

Plaintiff

William Wilson

Defendant

To the Honorable the Justices of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec.

John Thomas of the City of Quebec in the County of Quebec in the District of Quebec merchant complaining of William Wilson of the parish of St. John in the county of Cornwallis in the same District of Quebec by this his declaration in Evocation doth humbly represent.

That [Set out the facts of the case distinctly as to time, place, person, and circumstance.]

All which allegations the said John Thomas doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this honorable Court shall direct.

John

Wherefore, the premisses considered, the said/William Wilson humbly prays that, for the causes aforesaid, by the judgment of this Honorable Court . . .

NUMBER XXXV. (Page 96.)

Inscription of a cause upon the roll de droit for hearing en droit upon an exception déclinatoiré, à la forme, or dilatoire.

Province of Lower Canada, In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff.

vs.

William Wilson Defendant.

I do hereby inscribe this cause upon the roll de droit for hearing en droit upon the pleadings, by which the issue (or issues) bath (or have) been raised and elm dila

No.

Pro

Dis

No

ed v dro and the aintain, urt shall

sidered, ly prays by the ourt

96.)

e rollde upon an erme, or

In the . King's Bench,

Plaintiff.

fendant.

se upon
en droit
the issue
en raised

and perfected upon the exception déelmatoire (peremptoires à la forme and dilatoire) in this cause fyled.

Dated the - - - day of -- 18--A. B. Attorney for ---

NUMBER XXXVI. (Page 96.)

Notice of the inscription of a cause upon the roll de droit for hearing en droit upon an exception déclinatoire, à la forme, or dilatoire.

Proyince of Lower Canada, In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff.

William Wilson Defendant.

Sir,

Take notice that this cause is inscribed upon the roll de droit for hearing en droit upon the pleadings by which the issue (or issues) hath (or have) been raised and perfected upon the exception déclinatoire (réremptoire à la forme and dilatoire) in this cause fyled.

Dated --- the --- day of --- 18_.

A. B. Attorney for . . .

fa

pl

D

To Mr. .-- Attorney for ---

NUMBER XXXVII. (Page 97.)

Inscription of a cause upon the roll des enquêtes for the adduction of proof upon an exception déclinatoire &c. without a hearing on droit.

Frovince of Lower Canada, | In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff
vs.
William Wilson Defendant.

I do hereby inscribe this cause upon the roll desenquetes for the adduction of proof generally upon the issue (or exception la forme

- 18

ot ...

ge 97.)

he roll des of proof oire &c.

In the King's Bench.

Plaintiff

efendant.

nsè upos idduction issue (or issues) raised and perfected upon the exception déclinatoire (péremptoire à la forme and dilatoire) in this cause fyled, without a hearing en droit upon the pleadings.

Dated the --- day of --- 18 . . .

A. B.

Attorney for - -

NUMBER XXXVIII. (Page 97.)

Notice of the Inscription of a cause upon the roll des enquêtes for the adduction of proof upon an exception déclinatoire &c. without a hearing on droit.

Province of Lower Canada,

District of Quebec.

In the

King's

Bench.

No. | John Thomas Plaintiff vs. | William Wilson Defendant.

Sir,

Take notice that this cause is inscribed.

G g

upon the Roll des enquêtes for the adduction of proof generally upon the issue (or issues) raised and perfected upon the exception déclinatoire (peremptoire à la forme and dilatoire) in this cause fyled, without a hearing en droit upon the pleadings.

Dated the - - - day of - - - 18 - - -

A. B. Attorney for -- the

up

(0)

pe

01

ce

se.

CE

To ---- \\
Attorney for --- \\

NUMBER XXXIX. (Page 100.)

Inscription of a cause upon the roll de droit for hearing en droit upon exceptions peremptoires en droit &c.

Province of Lower Canada, | In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff. vs. William Wilson Defendant.

I do hereby inscribe this cause upon

the adthe issue upon the pire à la se fyled, pon the

B. ley for --

too.)

roll de upon ex-

In the King's Bench.

Plaintiff.

endant.

e upon

the roll de droit for hearing en droit upon the pleadings, by which the issue (or issues) hath (or have) been raised and perfected upon the temporary exceptions peremptoires en droit (perpetual exceptions peremptoires en droit and défenses au fonds en droit and en fait) in this cause fyled.

Dated the - - - day of - - - 18 - - -

A. B.

Attorney for --

NUMBER XL. (Page 100.)

Notice of the inscription of a cause upon the roll de droit for hearing en droit upon exceptions peremptoires en droit &c.

Province of Lower Canada)
District of Quebec.

In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas ---- Plaintiff
vs.
William Wilson Defendant.

Sir,

Take notice, that this cause is inscrib
G 2 2

ed upon the roll de droit for hearing en droit upon the pleadings by which the issue (or issues) hath (or have) been raised and perfected upon the temporary exception peremptoire en droit (perpetual exception peremptoire en droit and defense au fonds en droit and en fait.) in this cause fyled.

Dated the - - - day of - - - 18 - - -

A B. Attorney for - - th

pi

ra

ra

pe

de

fy

th

Attorney for --- >

NUMBER XLI. (Page 102.)

Inscription of a cause upon the roll des enquêtes for the adduction of proof upon exceptions peremtoires en droit &c. without a hering en droit.

Province of Lower Canada

In the King's Bench.

John Thomas Plaintiff.

vs.

I do hereby inscribe this cause upon

aring enthich the be) been mporary perpetuand defait.) in

B. y for - -

2.)
roll dcs
proof
droit

the ing's ench.

ndant. upon the roll des enquêtes for the adduction of proof generally upon the issue (or issues) raised and perfected upon the temporary exception peremptoire en droit (perpetual exception peremptoire en droit and defense au fonds en fait) in this cause fyled, without a hearin en droit upon the pleadings.

Dated the - - - day

A. B. Attorney for --

NUMBER XLII. (Page 102.)

Notice of the inscription of a cause upon the roll des Enquêtes for the adduction of proof, upon exceptions peremptoires en droit &c. without a hearing en droit.

Province of Lower Canada, In the King's Sir, In the King's Bench.

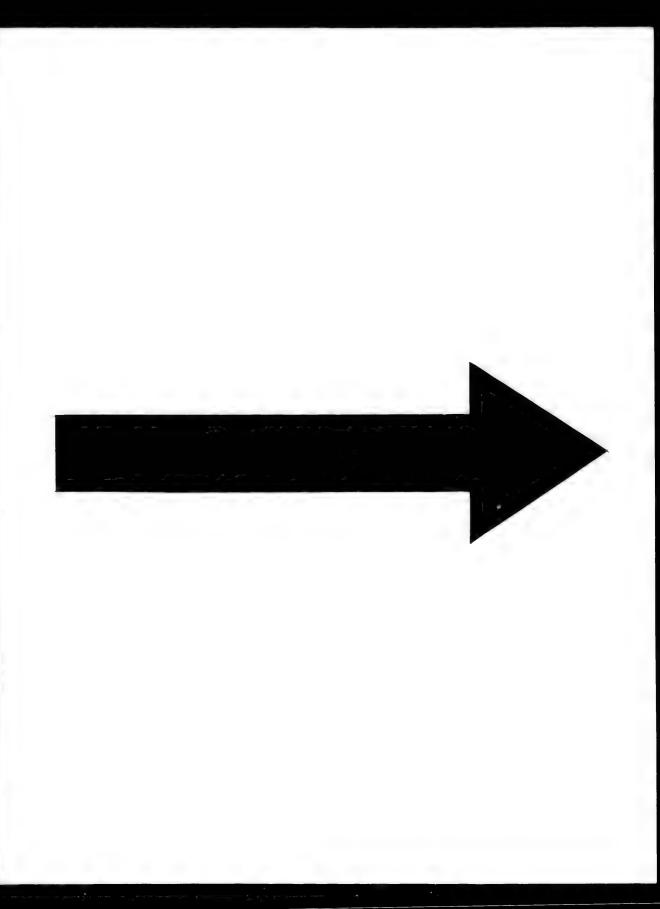
No.

William Wilson Defendant.

Vs.

William Wilson Defendant.

Take notice that this cause is ins-



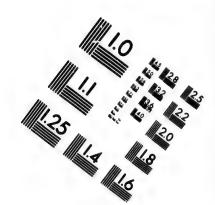
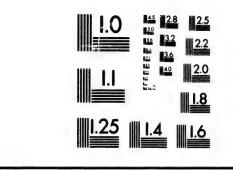


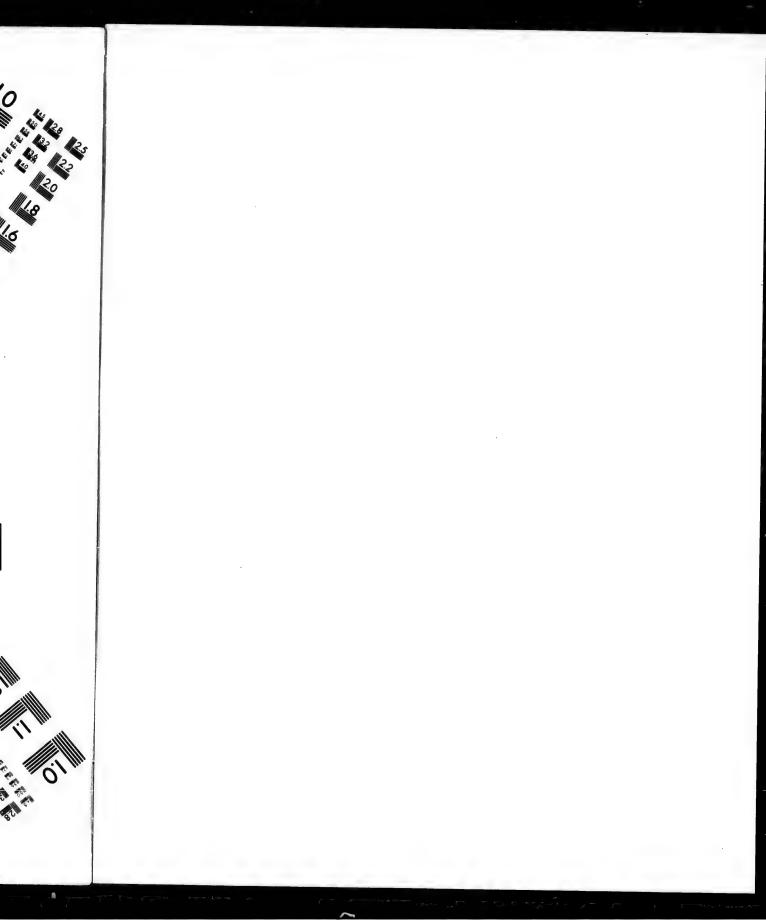
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



STATE OF THE STATE

Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503



the adduction of proof generally upon the issue (or issues) raised and perfected upon the temporary exception percuptoire en droit (perpetual exception peremptoire en droit and defense au fond en fait) in this cause fyled, without a hearing en droit upon the pleadings.

Dated the -- day of --- 18...

A. B.

Attorney for - - -

To Mr. - - - Attorney for - - -

NUMBER XLIII. (Page 104.)

Inscription of a cause upon the Roll des Enquêtes for the adduction of proofs, pursuant to an Interlocutory judgment,

Prevince of Lower Canada, In the King's Bench.

No. (John Themas Plaintiff. vs. Will am Wilson Defendant.

I do bereby inscribe this cause upon

the roll de the adducthe issue upon the control to perpetual in this caterlocuto i stant (con of professues) h

NUM

Dat

Notice of the roof projudgment Province

District

No.

the roll des enquêtes, and set it down for the adduction of proof generally upon the issue (or issues) raised and perfected upon the exception déclinatoire (peremptoire à la forme, dilatoire, peremptoire en droit temporary, penemptoire en droit perpetual and defense au fands en fait) in this cause fyled, pursuant to the Interlocutory judgment of the - - - of - i stant (or last) by which the adduction of proof upon the aforesaid issue (or issues) hath (or have) been ordered.

Dated the ... day of ... 18...

Attorney for -

NUMBER XLIV. (Page 104)

Notice of the inscription of a cause upon the roll des enquêtes for the adduction of proof pursuant to an interlocutory judgment.

Province of Lower Canada

In the

King's

District of Quebec.

Bench:

John Thomas

Plaintiff

n

F

d

d

a

William Wilson Defendant.

Sir, Side San

Take rotice that this cause is inscribed upon the roll des enquêtes and set down for the adduction of proof generally upon the issue (or issues) raised and perfected upon the exception déclinatoire (peremptoire à la forme, dilatoire, peremptoire en droit temporary, peremptoire en droit perpetual, au fonds en fait) in this cause fyled, pursuant to the interlocutory judgment of the --- of --- instant (or last) by which the adduction of proof upon the aforesaid issue (or issues) hath (or have, been ordered.

Dated the --- day of ... 18...

A. B.

Attorney for ...

NUMBER XLV. (A.) (Page 106.)

Inscription of a cause upon the Roll de Droit for final hearing upon the merits.

Province of Lower Canada,

In the King's Bench.

District of Quebec,

No

the upo

la j tem tua cav

> n Na

Pr

D

No.

John Thomas

Plaintiff.

vs.

William Wilson

Defendant,

I do hereby inscribe this cause upon the roll de Droit, for final hearing upon the merits, upon the issue (or issues) raised and perfected upon the exception déclinatoire (peremptoire à la forme, dilatoire, peremptoire en droit temporary, peremptoire en droit perpetual, defense au fonds en fait) in this cause fylèd.

Dated the - - - day of - - - 18 - - -

A. B.

Attorney for - -

NUMBER XLV. B. (Page 106.)

Notice of the inscription of a cause upon the roll de Droit for final hearing upon the merits.

Province of Lower Canada

In the King's Rench

District of Quebec.

H h

been B.

scrib-

and set

gere-

raised on *dé-*

ne, di-

orary,

fonds

ant to

he - - -

ch the

resaid

106.)
Roll de

the ing's meh.

No.

John Thomas 19 7 Plaintiff vs.
William Wilson Defendant.

a section of the section of

Take notice that this cause is inscribed upon the Roll de Droit for final hearing upon the merits upon the issue (or issues) raised and perfected upon the exception declinatoire (peremptoire à la forme, dilatoire, peremptoire en droit temporary, peremptoire en droit perpetual and defense au fonds en fait) in this cause fyled.

Dated the . - - day of . . 18 - . . .

A. B.

Attorney for ...

Attorney for _ - - }

NUMBER XLVI. (Page 117.)

Præcipe for Subpæna ad testificandum.

Province of Lower Canada, In the King's Bench.

No.

abo

Pla

Pře

Dis

No

A

Plaintiff

endant.

is instant in the issue in the issue in the issue in the interior ending in the interior in th

B. for ..

(7.) rdum.

atur.

the ng's nch. John Thomas Plaintiff.

William Wilson Defendant.
Subpacts to testify * between the above named Plaintiff and the above named Defendant on the part of the Plaintiff (or Defendant)

Dated the -- day of - - 18...

Attorney for .--

NUMBER XLVII. (Page 117.) .

Notice to produce paper writings.

Province of Lower Canada In the King's District of Quebec. Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff.

vs. william Wilson Defendant.

Sir,

Take notice that you are herely re

* If the Subpæna be to tesuty before Arbitres or Experts, add here " before Arbitres" (or " before Experts.)

of the Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec upon the --- day of --- instant (or next) at the hour of --- in the forenoon at --- and then and there to fyle a certain original paper writing bearing date &c. (describing the writing to be produced) and in default thereof that evidence of the contents of the said paper writing will then and there be offered.

Dated the - - - day of - - 18 - - -

A B.

Attorney for --

To Mr. ---Attorney for ---

NUMBER XLVIII. (Page 118.)

Writ of Subpæna ad testificandum.

Province of Lower Canada,

District of Quebec.

GEORGE THE THIRD by the Grace of God of the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, defender of the faith.

To

We c all and you and your pr Court of of Queb said Dist instant the fore there to things w in a cert said Cou Plaintiff action o shall by

> WITH Chief Justices Justices Bench for said City in the -

> nalty up

es he

ay

ur

en

er

g

e-

n-

en

m

To A. B. GREETING:

We command you that laving aside all and singular businesses and excuses you and each of you be and appear in your proper persons before us in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec at our City of Quebec in our said District on --- the --- day of -instant (or next) at ten of the clock in the forenoon of the same day then and, there to testify all and singular those things which you or either of you know in a certain cause now depending in our said Court before us between ----Plaintiff and . - - Defendant upon an action of ... and this you or either of you shall by no means omit under the penalty upon each of you of L 100.

WITNESS THE HONORABLE ---- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec at our said City of Quebec the --- day of ... in the --- year of our reign.

NUMBER XLIX. (Page 118.)

Subpæna duces tecum.

Province of Lower Canada,

District of Quebec.

GEORGE THE THIRD by the Grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To A. B. GREETING:

We command you that laying aside all and singular businesses and excuses you and each of you be and appear in your proper persons before us in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec at our City of Quebec in our said District on --- the --- day of -- instant (or next) at ten of the clock in the forenoon of the same day, that you bring with you, and then and there produce a certain paper writing, bearing date (describe the thing to be produced) and their and there testify and shew all and singular those things which you or either of you know, or which the said

pape conc ing i

an ac of ye the p

W

Lower of Que year

Proy

Distr

No.

Ta Cour 18.)

dom of King,

IG: z aside xcuses pear in in our District in our

v of - lock in at you re proearing duved)

iew alf you or

he said

paper writing doth import, of, in or concerning a certain cause now depending in our said Court before vs between --- Plaintiff and --- Defendant upon an action of - - - and this you or either of you shall by no means omit, under the penalty upon each of you of Liloo.

Witness the Honorable - - - qur Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and lone of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench, for the District of Quebec at our said City of Quebec the -- day of -- - in the -year of our reign.

NUMBER L. (Page 121.)

Notice of motion.

Province of Lower Canada, \ \In the

District of Quebec.

Bench.

John Thomas 7 William Wilson

Defendant.

SIR.

Take notice that this Honorable Court will be moved on - - - the - - -

day of - - instant (or next) or so soon after as Counsel can be heard that (or for)

Dated the ... day of ... 18...

Attorney for - - -

Attorney for ...

NUMBER LI. (Page 125.)

Motion, that the Sheriff do bring in the Body, and for amerciaments in default thereof.

Province of Lower Canada

In the King's Bench.

District of Quebec.
(John Thomas

Plaintiff.

Vol. 18 1 ohane vs. 1980 de grais

William Wilson Defendant.

Motion that the Sheriff of the District of Quebec do bring in the Body of the above named Defendant, sitting the Court, on or before the ... day of ... instant (or next) or be amerced.

Dated the ... day of ... 18 ...

A. B.

Of Counsel for the Plaintif.

NU Motion

Body defar

Provinc

District

No.

Mor District of the al Court, instant day of tachmen

D

NU

IV.

NUMBER LII. (Page 125)

OOD

(or

the de-

tiff.

ant.

)15-

ody

ing of

tif.

Body and for an Attachment in default thereof.

Province of Lower Canada, In the King's District of Quebec. Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff

vs.

William Wilson Defendant:

Motion—That the Sheriff of the District of Quebec do bring in the ody of the above named defendant, sitting the Court, on or before the ... day of ... instant (or next) or shew cause on the ... day of ... instant (or next) why an attachment should not issue against him.

Dated the ... day of ... 18 ...

A. B.

Of Counsel for the Plaintiff.

NUMBER LIII. (Page 125.)

Metion for Security for Losts,

I

APPENDIX.

toir

toir

to

hea

(or

Province of Lower Canada

In the King's

Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff.

vs.

William Wilson Defendant.

Morion--That the proceedings in this cause be staid until security be given for the payment of costs.

Dated the - - - day of - - - 18 - -

A. B.
Of Counsel for ---

NUMBER LIV. (Page 125.)

Motion for hearing upon an Exception déclinatoire &c. without an answer.

Province of Lower Canada In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff.
vs.
William Wilson Defendant.

Morion—I do hereby confess and admit the allegations of fact set forth and contained in the exception déclina-

i the ing's ench.

intiff.

ndant.

gs in e gi-

•) eption er.

the g's

inti**ff.**

dant. and forth

lina-

toire (péremptoire à la forme or dilatoire) of the said William Wilson in this cause fyled and each and every of them, to be true, and do therefore move for hearing upon such exception upon its (or their) own merits without an answer.

Dated the ... day of ... 18...

Of Counsel for - - -

NUMBER LV. (Page 126.)

Motion for leave to amend

Province of Lower Canada, \ In the

In the King's Bench.

District of Quebec.

No.

John Thomas Plaintiff.

vs.

William Wilson Defendant.

Morion--For leave to amend the (Declaration) in this cause fyled by striking out "the words".... in the lines of the page thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the follow-

ing words viz. "..... (or by adding after the word.... in the page thereof the following words, viz. "..., aut aliter as the ease may require.) NISI CAUSA on next.

Dated the - - - day of - - 18 - - -

A. B. Of Counsel for - - -

NUMBER LVI. (Page 126,)

Motion for a Jury and writ of Venire facias.

Province of Lower Canada In the King's Beach.

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff. vs. William Wilson Defendant.

The Plaintiff John Thomas doth hereby declare his option and choice to have and obtain the trial and verdict of a Jury in this cause, and doth thereupon move that a Jury of the City and Banlieu of Quebec be forthwith struck from the frost to the for t twee perp fyled mon struble for

I M

con

Di

Pro

No

1

ny wadpage NISI or. 5,) Venire the ing's ench. aintiff. ndant. h hereo have

t of a eupon
Bant from

the first (or second)! or book of Jurors of record in this Court, according
to the course and practice of the Court,
for the trial of the issue perfected between the parties in this cause upon the
perpetual exception peremptoire en droit
(or défense en fait &c.) in this cause
fyled, and that a Venire facias for summoning the Jury, which shall be so
struck, do also forthwith issue returnable on ..., the ... day of instant
(or next) unless cause be shown to the
contrary to-morrow,

Dated the . - - day of - . . 18 - . . .

Of Counsel for John Thomas.]
NUMBER LVII. (Page 126.)

Motion for a Reference to Arbitres.

Province of Lower Canada, In the King's

District of Quebec | Bench.

No John Thomas Plaintiff
vs.
William Wilson Defendant.

Motion---That it be referred to Arbitres to be in this cause named, ac-

the Court, to hear and examine all matters in controversy between the parties in this cause and thereoughto report on, or before the --- day of --- instant (or next.)

Dated the -- day of - - 18...

A. B. of Counsel for

Note. All motions for references to Arbitres (or Arbitrators) "by consent" must be worded according to the agreement of the parties.

NUMBER LVIII. (Page 127.)

Motion for a reference to Experts.

Province of Lower Canada, | In the King's | Bench

No. { John Thomas Plaintiff. vs. William Wilson Defendant.

Motion---That it be referred to Experts to be in this cause named, according to the course and practice of the Coopect to rep instan

No Exper accord ties,

Motic

N

Provi

Distri

No.

M Arbiti ctice of all mate parties ort on, or stant (or

B. for rences to consent"

127.)

e agree-

In the King's Bench

Plaintiff.

efendant, erred to med, acactice of the Court to [Here state the object or objects of the reference.] and thereon to report on or before the --- day of -- instant (or next.)

Dated the - - - day of - - - 18 - - - A. B.

Of Counsel for ---

Note. All motions for references to Experts " by consent" must be worded according to the agreement of the parties,

NUMBER LIX. (Page 127.)

Motion to confirm a report of Arbitres or Experts.

Province of Lower Canada, | In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff vs. William Wilson Defendant.

Motion -- That the report of the Arbitres [or Experts] in this cause

fyled on the --- day of --- instant (or last) be confirmed and homologated, with costs, unless good and sufficient cause to the contrary be shown on --- the --- day of --- instant (or next)

Dated the --- day of ... 18 ...
A. B.
Of Counsel for ...

NUMBER LX. (Page 127.)

Motion to set aside a report of Arbitres or Experts.

Province of Lower Canada, In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff.
vs.
William Wilson Defendant.

Motion—That the report of the Arbitres [or Experts] in this cause fyled on the ... day of ... instant (or last) be set as de with costs, unless good and sufficient cause to the contrary be

hown of the contract of the co

NU] Motion

Province

District of

No.

Morto
the defend
L --- v
Plaintiff
charge of
declaratio
the reupon
be staid

ant shown on . . . the . . . day of . . . instant ied. (or next.) Dated the ... day of ... 18... ent Of Counsel for ...

xt)

tres

he

h.

tiff.

ant.

the

ause

(01

food y be NUMBER LXI. (Page 127.)

Motion for a rule to pay money into Court.

Province of Lower Canada) King's District of Quebec. Bench.

Plaintiff. John Thomas vs. William Wilson Defendant.

Morton -- That it be ordered, that the defendant shall pay to the Plaintiff L --- with costs to be taxed, if the Plaintiff will accept thereof in full discharge of the demande contained in the declaration in this cause fyled, and that thereupon all proceedings in this action be staid ; but if the Plaintiff will not

.. ...K. k

accept thereof in full discharge of the said demande, then, that the said Defendant shall immediately bring the said sum of L -- into Court and that the said sum be considered as struck out of the declaration and be paid out of Court to the Plaintiff, and that the Plaintiff shall be permitted to have judgment for so much only as he shall prove beyond the said sum.

Dated the - - - day of - - 18 - - - A. B.

Of Counsel for - -

NUMBER LXII. (Page 127.)

Motion for leave to examine upon faits et articles.

Province of Lower Canada, In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff
vs.
William Wilson Defendant

Morion --- That William Wilson the Defendant in this cause do appear in

this inst the upo oles by caus

tice

the vari

Moi Pro

h

Dist

No.

e of the id Dethe said that the c out of out of bat the o have he shall

B. for - -

127.) pon faits

In the King's Bench.

Plaintiff

fendant. ilson the ppear in

1

this Court on --- the --- day of --instant (or next) at the hour of --- in the forenoon, then and there to answer upon interrogatories upon falts et artioles to be exhibited, served and fyled by John Thomas the Plaintiff in this cause according to the course and practice of the Court.

Dated the -- day of --- 18...

Of Counsel for

Note. If the interrogate be without the jurisdiction the motion must be varied according to the circumstances.

NUMBER LXIII. (Page 128.)

Motion to defer the serment decisoire

Province of Lower Canada,) In the

District of Quebec.

Plaintiff.

John Thomas William Wilson Defendunt.

Motion That William Wilson the K k 2

Defendant in this cause do appear in this Court on - - - the - - - day of - - - instant (or next) at the hour of - - - in the forenoon, then and there to answer upon the serment decisoire unto the questions and interrogatories herein after exhibited, and of and concerning the matters of fact therein mentioned, that is to say,

1st. 1s it or is not true that [here state distinctly the matters of fact to be

deferred.

All which matters of fact in the aforesaid questions and interrogatories mentioned, and each and every of them the said John Thomas the Plaintiff in this cause doth hereby defer to the serment decisoire of him the said William Wilson.

Dated the ... day of ... 18...
A. B.

Of Counsel for - - -

Nore. If the Defendant be without the jurisdiction of the Court the motion must be varied according to the circumstances.

Motion report

NU

Provin

Distric

No.

Tha

Dat

NUMBER LXIV. (Page 129.)

in

in

ver the

ein ing

ed.

ere le

reen-

the

his

cost

Til-

ue

on

ir-

Motion to confirm and homologate a report of Distribution and Collocation.

Province of Lower Canada, In the King's Bench,

No

John Thomas Plaintiff

vs.

William Wilson Defendant.

That the report of Distribution and Collocation [or report of Distribution or report of Collocation.] made by the Prothonotary, and in this cause fyled on the --- day of --- instant (or last) be confirmed and homologated unless good and sufficient cause to the contrary shall be shown on --- the --- day of --- instant (or next)

Dated the . - - day of . . 18 - . . .

A. B.

Of Counsel for - - -

NUMBER LXV. (Page 136)

Commission Rogatoire for the examina-

Province of Lower Canada, \ District of Quebec.

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To the CHIEF JUSTICE AND JUSTICES of our Court of King's Bench for our District of Montreal.

GREETING:

WHEREAS in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec in a certain cause there depending before us in which John Thomas of our City of Quebec in our District of Quebec merchant is Plaintiff, and William Wilson of the parish of Saint John in our said District of Quebec yeoman, as Defend, in an action of - - - certain interrogate-

ries v hibit John Wils the said John shov of the

> empauti any or a to

with

mex cor Wind of line

re.

ries upon faits et articles have been exhibited and propounded by the said John Thomas unto the said William Wilson, and leave thereupon to examme the said William Wilson hath in our said Court been granted unto the said John Thomas, and whereas it hath been shown to us that the personal attendance of the said William Wilson cannot be had in our said Court, without great inconvenience, by reason of his residence within the limits of your jurisdiction,

Therefore we have authorised and empowered and by these presents do authorise, empower and require you and any of you, at such time and place as you or any of you shall appoint, carefully to examine the said William Wilson upon the interrogatories hereunto annexed, and each of them, and upon the corporal oath of the said William Wilson first taken before you, or such of you as shall so examine the said William Wilson, to cause the answers of the said William Wilson, to cause the answers of the said William Wilson thereunto to be reduced to writing and to be signed as well by the said William Wilson as by

the doming,

ina-

les.

stifor

ng's
in a
e us
y of

aid and. william Wilson, and the said William Wilson, and the same and every of them so taken to annex unto these presents, the whole to return and send under your signatures, or the signatures of such of you as shall so examine the said William Wilson, unto our Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec at our Chy of Quebec, with all convenient speed (or on or before the --- day of --- instant (or next) closed, under the seal of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Montreal.

Witness the Honorable ---- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec at our said City of Quebec the --- day of --- in the --- year of our reign.

NUI

Commis

Provinc

District

GEC grace o GREAT defende

To 1
of our
Distric

White Bench certain white Quebe chant is of the projection of the

ection vs. the divers cause

NUMBER LXVI. (Page 137.)

Commission Rogatoire for the examination of witnesses.

Province of Lower Canada,

District of Quebec.

id

ry

se id

le

s⊰ h

ıy

r

rt

F

I

r

e

t

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To the Chief Justice and Justices of our Court of King's Bench for our District of Montreal GREETING:

Whereas in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec in a certain cause there depending before us in which John Thomas of our City of Quebec in our District of Quebec merchant is Plaintiff and William Wilson of the parish of Saint John in our said District of Quebec is Defendant in an action of ==- it hath been shown unto us, that the personal attendance of divers material witnesses in the said cause cannot be had in our said Court

LI

without great inconvenience, by reason of their residence within the limits of

your jurisdiction.

We have therefore authorised and empowered, and by these presents do authorise empower and require you and any - - - of you, at such time and place or *times and places as you or any --- of you shall appoint, carefully to examine all such witnesses as then and there shall be produced before you, or any --of you, by the said John Thomas and William wilson or by either of them and upon the interrogatories hercunto annexed and each of them upon the respective corporal oaths of such witnesses first taken before you, or such of you as shall so examine such witnesses; to cause the answers thereunto of each witness so produced sworn and examined to be reduced to writing and to be signed, as well by such witness as by you or such of you as shall so examine such witness, and the same and every of them so taken to armex unto these presents, and the whole return and send under your signatures or the signature of such of you as shall so examine such witnesses unto our

Just Bend at o venu day unde

Chie vinc Just Ben said

in th

Ben

Con

Pro

Dis

gra

reason nits of

d and nts do ou and lace or of you ine all

hall be ou, by illiam out the and recor-

taken
hall so
se the
ess so
to be

such tness,

d the signa-

o our

Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec at our City of Quebec, with all convenient speed, (or on, or before the - - - day of - - - instant or next) closed under the seal of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Montreal.

Witness the Honorable ----- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec at our said City of Quebec the --- day of --- in the --- year of our reign.

NUMBER LXVII. (Page 137.)

Commission in the nature of a Commission Rogatoire for the examination of Witnesses,

Province of Lower Canada)

District of Quebec.

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdon of

L.12

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To A. B. of &c. and C. D. of &c. GREETING:

Whereas in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, in a certain cause there depending before us, in which John Thomas of our City of Quebec in our District of Quebec merchant is Plaintiff and William Wilson of the parish of Saint John in our said District of Quebec is Defendant, in an action of - - - it hath been shown unto us that the personal attendance of divers material witnesses in the said cause cannot be had in our said Court without great inconvenience, by reason of their residence and the distance thereof from our said City of Quebec;

we have therefore assigned, authorised and empowered, and by these presents do assign authorise and empower you and any two of you, at such time and place or times and places as you, or any two of you shall appoint, carefully to examine all such witnesses as then and there shall be produced before you, or any two of you, by the said John Tho-

mas and them, u innexed respecti nesses f of you ses, to each 'w examine to be si by you, examin every (these p and ser signatu amines ofour our Di Quebe on, or or next scals o such w and ev

the pro

sion, y

specifi

ng, mas and William Wilson, or by either of them, upon the interrogatories hercunto NC. innexed and each of them, and upon the respective corporal oaths of such witnesses first taken before you, or such of you as shall so examine such witnesn a US. ses, to cause the answers thereunto of each 'witness so produced, sworn, and erexamined to be reduced to writing, and to be signed as well by such witness as son by you, or such - - - of you as shall so examine such witness; and the same and an every of them so taken to annex unto ers. these presents and the whole to return and send under your signatures, or the signature of such of you as shall so ex-amine such witnesses, unto our Justices out m of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec at our City of Quebec with all convenient speed, (or on, or before the - - - day of - - - instant or next) closed under your seals, or the 110 seals of such of you as shall so examine such witnesses; and we do command you and every of you that, before you act in the premisses by virtue of this commisor sion, you do severally take the oath first specified in the schedule hereunto an-

of

aid

nto

1 m-

eir

10-

6er

or to.

bı

0-

nexed, and we do hereby give unto you and unto each of you full power and authority jointly or severally to administer such oath to the others, or any other of you; and we do further command that all and every the Clerk and Clerks who shall be employed in taking, writing, transcribing, or engrossing the deposition or depositions of any witness, or witnesses who shall be examined by virtue of this commission shall, before he or they be permitted to act as Clerk or Clerks as aforesaid or be present at such examination, severally take the oath next specified in the said schedule hereunto annexed and we do bereby give unto you and unto each of you full power and authority jointly and severally to admipister such oath to such Clerk's and unto each and every of them; And we do lastly command that every witness who shall be produced for examination upon this commission, before his or her examination by virtue thereof shall be had, do take the oath last specified in the said schedule hereunto annexed; and we do hereby give unto you and unto any two of you full power and authority to

admin

Chief vince Justic Bench our sa

Oath mi:

your states of the country ducecountry interior

and .

make

WhoI

administer such oath unto each and

every such witness.

Witness the Honorable ---- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our said City of Quebec the --- day of --- in the --- year of our reign.

NUMBER LX.VIII. (Page 137)

Oath of a Commissioner upon a Commission to examine witnesses in the nature of a Commission Rogatoire.

your skill and knowledge, truly, faithfully and without partiality to any or either of the parties in this cause take the examinations and depositions of all and every witness and witnesses to be produced and examined, by virtue of the commission hereunto annexed, upon the interrogatories hereunto also annexed, and you shall not publish disclose or make known to any person or persons whomsoever, except to the Clerk of

er and admior any comk and king, og the itness, and by

clerk ent at e oath heree unto r and

And tness ation

Il be in the id we

ity to

Clerks by you employed and sworn to secrecy in the execution of this commission, the contents of all or any of the depositions of such witnesses or any of them to be taken by you and the other Commissioners in the said commission named, or any of them by virtue of the said commission, until publication thereof by the order of two or more of the Justices of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec, shall be made."

" So HELP YOU GOD."

NUMBER LXIX. (Page 137.)

Cath of the Clerk, upon a Commission to examine witnesses in the nature of a Commission Rogatoire.

You shall truly, faithfully and without partiality to any or either of the parties in this cause take, write down, transcribe and engross the deposition of all and every witness and witnesses produced and examined by the Commissioners or any of them named in the Commission hereunto annexed, as for forth as you are directed and employed by the take, with the said you sha known to deposite them to cribed, you sha wise printle order the order the made."

NUI

Oah of the natu

Youch que thou the vour dr

n tò

nis-

the

v of

her

sion

of

ca-

or

ty's

rict

) rion

of a

th-

wn,
of

ro-

io-

HI

rth

1.12

take, write down, transcribe, or engross the said depositions, or any of them. And you shall not publish, disclose, or make known to any person, or persons whom-soever the contents of all, or any of the depositions of the witnesses, or of any of them to be taken, wrote down, transcribed, or engrossed by you, or whereto you shall have recourse, or be tig, any wise privy, until publication thereof, by the order of two or more of the Justical of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec, shall be made."

" So help you God."

NUMBER LXX. (Page 138.)

Oath of a Witness upon a Commission is the nature of a Commission Rogatoires

You shall true answer make to all such questions as shall be asked of you upon these intersognatories, without favour or affection to either party, and therein you shall speak the truth, the

whole truth and nothing but the truth."

"So HELP YOU GOD."

NUMBER LXXI. (Page 147)
Writ of venire facias.

Province of Lower Canada, \ District of Quebec.

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To the Sheriff of our District of Quebec. GREETING:

We command you that you cause to come before us in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our City of Quebec in our said District on --- the --- day of --- instant (or next) at ten of the clock in the forenoon the several persons named in the panal hereunto annexed to make a Jury of the country between John Thomas of &c.

Defendants well to said Willimatter in vesupon this writ.

Witnes
Chief Justices of
Justices
Bench for
said City
in the --

NUM Subpana

Province

District

GEO grace of GREAT descuder Defendant in an action of --- because as well the said John Thomas as the said William Wilson (between whom the matter in variance is) have put themselves upon that Jury, and have then therethis writ.

Witness the Honorable ---- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our said City of Quebec the --- day of --- in the --- year of our reign.

NUMBER LXXII. (Page 160.)

Subpana ad testificandum before. Arbitres, Expers &c.

Province of Lower Canada,

District of Quebec.

the

n of

ng,

t of

e to

g's our

ri<mark>ct</mark> (or

oon

acl

il.e

kc.

kc.

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united king dom of GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

M m 2

To A. B. &c. GREETING!

We command you that, laying aside all and singular businesses and excuses whatsoever, you and each of you be and appear in your proper persons at - - - on --- the --- day of --- instant (or ecit) at the hour of --- in the --- noon Before C. D. of &c. and E. F. of &c. Arbitres (or Expers) named in our Court of King's Beach for our District of Quebec in a certain cause there depending, in which - - - of - - is Plaintiff and --- of -- is Defendant, in an action of --- then and there to testify all and singular those things which you or either of you know in the said cause, and this you or either of you shall by no means omit, under the penalty of L 100.

Witness the Honorable -- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench, at our City of Quebec in our said District the day of -- in the -- year of our

reign

NUM

Provinc

District

GE grace of GREAT defende

Bench certain undeter our Ci Quebe ham V in our Defence yeoma F. of minate And

that the B

NUMBER LXXIII. A. (Page 160)

Commission to administer ouths to Expers and Witnesses &c.

Province of Lower Canada

District of Quebec,

G:

18e#

and

(01

oon

&c.

urt.

of

net-

iti∉ ion

and her

his

ans

nief

of

of

the.

ur.

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of Oregan Britain and Incland King, defender of the futh,

To --- GREETING:

Whereas in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, in a certain cause there depending before us undetermined, in which John Thomas of our City of Quebec in our District of Quebec merchant is Plaintiff and William Wilson of the parish of Saint Jöhn in our said District of Quebec yeoman is Defend, in an action of --- A. B. of &c. yeoman C. D. of &c. yeoman and E. F. of &c Trader have been duely nominated and appointed to be Expers: And whereas it hath been shown to us that the personal attendance of the said A. B. C. D. and E. F. and of diversity of

material witnesses to be examined in the said cause by, of before them the said A B C. D. and E. F. cannot be had in our said Court, without great inconvenience by reason of their residence and the distance thereof from our said City of Quebec; We have therefore assigned authorised and empowered you the said A. B. C. D. and E. F. and unto each of them the oath prescribed and directed to be administered to Expers, in and by the. Provincial Statute made and passed in the forty eighth year of our reign indituled "An Act to authorise the Judges " in civil causes in this Province to ", delegate the power of administering oaths in certain cases therein mention-"cd," and unto the said witnesses, and each of them, the oath by the same Statute prescribed and directed to beadministered to witnesses, and to reduce to writing the testimeny, and to certify the depositions of such witnesses according to the Provisions in the said Statute contained, which we do hereby require, and strictly enjoin you in all things to pursue.

Chief viace Justic Bench our sa

Wil

NU!

Comn

nesse

of - -

Provi

Distr

grace Gage

> Bencerta certa unde our Que

am.

Witness the Honorable ---- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our said City of Quebec the --- day of --- in the --- year of our reign.

NUMBER LXXIII. B. (Page 160.)
Commission to administer oaths to witnesses to be examined before Arbitres.

Province of Lower Canada,

District of Quebec.

n the

said

had

con-

and

City

rned

said said

h of

d to

the.

nciges

to

on-

and 4

ita-

ad-

ice.

ify

d-

ite

ire,

to.

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

WHEREAS in our Court of King's Beach for our District of Quebec in a certain cause there depending before us undetermined in which John Thomas of our City of Quebec in our District of Quebec merchant is Plaintiff and William Wilson of the parish of Saint John

yeoman in our said District of Quebect is Defendant, in an action of - -- A. B. of &c. yeoman and C. D. of &c. yeoman have been duly nominated and appointed to be Arbitres (or Arbitrators). And whereas it hath been shown to us that the personal attendance of divers material witnesses to be examined in the said emise, by and before the said A. B. and C. D. cannot be had in our said Court without great inconvenience by reason of their residence and the distance thereof from our said City of Quebec, We have therefore assigned, authorised and empowered you the said --- to administer unto the said witnesses, and unto each of them the oath prescribed and directed to be administered to witnesses in and by the Provincial Statute made and passed in the forty eighth year of our reign intituled " An Act to authorise the Judges in civil causes in " this Province to delegate the power " of administering oaths in certain cases " therein mentioned" according to the provisions in the said Statute co. sained, whi have do hereby require and strictly enjoin you in all things to ju such

Wi Chief vince Justic Benck our Ciu the

NU

Provi

Distri

Grace Grea defen

Queb

Cour of Qu Witness the Honorable ---- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our City of Quebec the --- day of in the ... year of our reign.

NUMBER LXXIV. (Page 161.)

Writ of Capias ad Satisfaciendum.

Province of Lower Canada, ?

District of Quebec.

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To the Sheriff of our District of Quebec. GREETING:

WHEREAS heretofore before vs, in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebre, John Thomas of &c. merchant, by the judgment of our said

Nn

A. B. coman cinted

And sthat materies said 3. and Court

reason stance ichec, orised

- to, and tibed with atuto atuto to the total atuto at to

et to scoin ower cases o the ined.

ictiv

Court bearing date the ... day of in the year of our Lord Christ recovered against William Wilson of &c. yeoman, in an action there depending L ... for a certain debt, "(or for damages, auf aliter, as the case may require) (with interest on the sum of L . . from the ... day of ... in the year of our Lord Christ ... at the rate of ... younds per centum per annum until paid, and costs since taxed at L...) as by the records of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec doth appear; and whereas the said judg ment remains as yet unsatisfied, therefore we command you to take the said William Wilson, if he shall be found in your District, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us, in cur said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, on ... the ... day of next, to satisfy the said John Thomas of the debt, (interest) and costs aforesaid * and have then and there also t is writ.

Chief Jovince of Justices Bench for City of the . . .

NUN

Provinc

District

GEAT GREAT defende

To the bec GR
Thomas
costs ren

sum of of L - - the year rate of annum 1

^{*} If the judgment has been satisfied ir part say " to satisfy the said Joha

Witness the Honorable . . . our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our City of Quebec, the . . . day of . . . in the year of our reign.

NUMBER LXXV. (Page 161.)
Writ of Fieri Facias.

Province of Lower Canada,

District of Quebec.

of

ere

(or

rof

aid,

ag's oth

dg .

ere-

said

und

SO

, ia

our day

ohn

osts

also

fied

oha

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To the Sheriff of our District of Quebec GREETING:

Thomas of a residue or the said debt and costs remaining unpaid' to wit, of the sum of L - - - with interest on the sum of L - - - from the - - - day of - - - in the year of our Lord Christ - - - at the rate of - - - pounds per centum per annum until paid.

N n 2

Whereas heretofore before us, in our Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, John Thomas of &c. merchant, by the Judgment of our said Court bearing date the day of . . . in the year of our Lord Christ rccovered against William Wilson of &c. yeoman, in an action there depending L ... for a certain debt (or for damages, aut aliter as the case may require, with interest on the sum of L ... from the . . . day of . . . in the year of our Lord Christ . . . at the rate of pounds per centum per annum until paid and costs since taxed at L . . .) as by the records of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec doth appear; And whereas the said judgment remains as yet unsatisfied, Therefore we command you that of the Goods and Chattels, Lands and Tenements of the said William Wilson, in your District, you do cause to be made and levied the sum of L... (the debt and costs) and (if part of either has been paid) add "being the residue of the said debt (or damages) and costs remaining unpaid" and such further sum. as your lawful fees and disbursements upo six p sum in th the sha shal ney, fore bef Bei our of. Th for sak said

> Ch vir Ju Be ou

> > of

WIL

in our Distric: c. merur said y of rcof.... ere decht (or se may fL...year of $f \dots$ til paid s by the King's c doth dgment fore we d Chatie said youdo um of part of ie resid costs er sum.

ement*

upon this writ fand interest at the rate of six pounds per centum per annum on the sum of L... from the ..., day of in the year of our Lord Christ until the day upon which the said sum of L... shall be so made and levied] (together) shall amount to . . and have that money, such fees and dishursoments as aforesaid being therefrom first deducted, before us, in our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our City of Quebec, on . . . the . . . dage of ... next, to render to the said John Thomas for his debt, interest and costs aforesaid for for the said residue of his said debt and costs and interest as aforesaid,] and have then and there also this writ.

Witness the Honorable ---- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our said City of Quebec the --- day of --- in the - - year of our reign.

NUMBER LXXVI. (Page 161.)

Writ f Venditioni Exponas.

Province of Lower Ca. ada,

District of Quebec.

GEORGE THE THIRD by the grace of God of the united kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND King, defender of the faith.

To the Sheriff of our District of Quebec. GREETING:

Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, John Thomas of &c. merchant, by the judgment of our said Court bearing date the --- day of --- in the year of our Lord Christ --- recovered against William Wilson of &c. yeoman, in an action --- there depending L--- for (a certain debt, or for damages, aut aliter as the case may require, with interest on the sum of L--- from the --- day of --- in the year of our Lord Christ --- at the rate of -- pounds per centum per annum until paid, and costs since taxed at L---) as by the

records Bench : appear ment writ we the god ments your I made a such ! a .d dis terest a per an the .. Lord which so ma amour that n as afo ducte King' bec, a day o the sa rest a

of hi

unpa

records of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec doth appear; and whereas the said judgment remaining unsatisfied by our writ we lately commanded you that of the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of the said William Wilson, in your District, you should cause to be made and levied the sum of L - - - ard such further sum as your lawful fees a .d disbursements upon that writ and interest at the rate of six pounds per centum per annum upon the sum of L . . . from the ... day of ... in the year of our Lord Christ ... until the day upon which the said sum of L... should be so made and levied, (together) should amount to, and that you should have. that money, such fees and disbursements as aforesaid being therefrom first deducted, before us, in our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our City of Quebec, upon the . . . day of ... now last past, to render to the said John Thomas for his debt interest and costs aforesaid [or for a residue of his said debt and costs remaining unpaid, with interest as aforesaid.] And

the

ıg,

of

ur ic**t** er-

e-

c. lı-

e, n

s d

e 1

whereas on that day, in our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our City of Quebec, you did rea turn to us, that by virtue of the said writ to you directed, you had taken &c. (according to the return to the fieri facias) and that the said &c. remained in your hands unsold (aut uliter according to the return.) Therefore we being desirous that the said John Thomas should be satisfied his said debt, interest and costs (or damages and costs) do command you to sell or cause to be sold, in due course of law, the said goods and chattels (or lands and tenements) of the said William Wilson so by you in form assoresaid taken, for the best price that can be got for the same; and have the money arising from such sale, your lawful fees and disbursements aforesaid. as well upon the aforesaid writ as upon this writ being first therefrom deducted, before us, is our said Court of king's Bouch for our District of Quebec, at our City of Quebec, on . . . the - - day of - - - next, to render to the said John Thomas, for his debt, interest and costsaforesard for for the said residue of

his said aforesaid this writ

With

Chief Juvince of Justices
Bench for a recipe

District

Provinc

No.

Anno,

his said debt and costs and interest as aforesaid] and have then and there also this writ.

Witness the Honorable ---- our Chief Justice of and for our said Province of Lower Canada and one of the Justices of our said Court of King's Bench for our District of Quebec, at our said City of Quebec the --- day of -- in the --- year of our reign.

NUMBER LXXVII. A. (Page 161.)
Præcipe for a writ of fieri facias and
for a writ of capias ad satisfaciend.
Province of Lower Canada \ In the

District of Quebec.

King's Bench.

No. 289

of

re-

re l

id

C.

n-

in

ng.

e-

ad:

n-

in

id he

m at

/e

ir

۱,

h

8

۵,

1

1

Anne. 1809.

John Thomas of the City of Quebec in the District of Quebec merchant Plaintiff.

William Wilson of the parish of St. John in the County of Devonin the District of Quebec yeoman Desendant,

APPENDIX.

I demand a writ of Execution for the Plaintiff John Thomas viz.

Writ (Fieri Facias to the Sheriff of Quebec against the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of the Defendant William Wilson, or Capias ad satisfaciendum against the body of the Defendant William Wilson.)

JULGMENT. (20 October 1809.)
PRINCIPAL (L 236-16-7 Currency debt (or damages.)

COSTS TAXED (L 10-11-6)
OF EXECUTION 11-6

L11-2-0

INTEREST (on L 100 from 1st June 1808 till paid at L 6 per centum per annum.)

Action (Debt upon Contract.)

Satisfaction (nil) or on principal L 40-6-9

On Costs 10-11-6

L 50-18-3

of Ju

On

RETURN Dated

NUMB

Prec

Provinc

District

No. 239

Anno 1

the

of

atthe

or

nst lli-

lebt

0

MITTE en-

On Interest from 1st of June 1808 to 1st

June 1809 L 6-0-0

RETURNABLE (1st October 1810.)

Dated 24 February 1810.

A. B.

Attorney for John Thomas.

NUMBER LXXVII. B. (Page 161.)

Præcipe for a Writ of Venditioni Exponas.

Province of Lower Canada.

In the King's

District of Quebec.

Bench.

John Thomas of the City of Quebec in the District of Quebec merchant Plaintiff

US.

Anno 1809.

No. 239.

William Wilson parish of St. John in the County of Devon in the District of Quebec yeo-Defendant. man

002

I demand a writ of Execution for the Plaintiff John Thomas viz.

WRIT Venditioni Exponas to the Sheriff of the District of Quebec upon his return to the writ of Fieri Facias in this cause issued on the 1st of February 1810.

RETURNABLE 1st. October 1810.

Dated 1st. June 1810.

A. B.
Attorney for
John 'Thomas,

NUMBER LXXVIII, (Page 165.)

Election of a Domicile by an Opposant who prosecutes in person.

Province of Lower Canada, In the King's Bench.

I William Stiles the Opposant in the foregoing Opposition named do appear in person and do hereby make my Election of a domicile at the house now

occup the up Queb

NU Oppos

Prov

Distr

No.

T his or the

Sheluebec rit of issued

0.

B. for

65.) osan**t**

the g's ch.

n the opear Elecnow occupied by --- situate in --- street in the upper (or lower) town of the City of Quebec.

Dated the E -- day of --- 1810.
WILLIAM STILES.

NUMBER LXXIX. (Page 166.)

Opposition and Moyens d'opposition afin de conserver.

Province of Lower Canada,

In the King's

District of Quebec.

Bench.

In the cause of

John Thomas of the City of Quebec in the District of Quebec merchant

Plaintiff.

No.

William Wilson of the parish of St. John in the County of Cornwallis in the same District of Quebec yeoman Defendant.

To THE HONORABLE THE JUSTICES of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench for

the District of Quebec.

William Stiles of the parish of St. Thomas in the County of Devon in the District of Quebec Trader, by these his opposition and movens d'opposition afin de conserver, doth humbly represent

That [here set forth the facts on rehich the Opposition is founded di tinctly as to time, place, person and circumstance.]

All which allegations the said William Wilson doth hereby aver to be true and well founded in fact and in law, and the same will verify, prove, and maintain, when and as this Honorable Court shall direct. And for all and every the purposes of this opposition and moyens d'opposition the said William Stiles doth hereby elect his domicile at...

Wherefore, the premisses considered, the said William Stiles humbly prays that, for the causes aforesaid, by the judgment of this Honorable Court [here set forth 1st. the special conclusions which the case may require, if there be any, then 2dly. the conclusions in distribution and Collocation, or in distribu-

tion, requi

to be

No.

Oppo

Conse herek hand mone and i or le any cause

shall

in di

tion, or in collocation, which the case may require] with costs.

Every opposition afin de conserver is to be indersed as follows.

In the King's Bench

In the cause of

No.

John Thomas Santiff.

vs.

William Wilson Deft.

Opposition of William Stiles afin de conserver

SIR,

Take notice of my opposition afin de conserver within written, and that I do hereby require you to retain in your hands all and every the sum and sums of money which you have made or levied and now have, or hereafter shall make, or levy and have under or by virtue of any writ or writs of execution in this cause issued, until my said opposition shall have been heard and determined, in due course of law.

s on netly imst-

f St.

n the

e his

afin

ent

Villitrue , and nain-

Court y the yens Stiles

the here sions re be dis-

APPENDIX.

Dated the --- day of --- 18 --

A. B.

Attorney for William Stiles the within named Opposant.

To --- Esquire Sheriff of the District of Quebec.

NUMBER LXXX. (Page 167)

Affidavit of the truth of an opposition afin de conserver by the Opposant.

Province of Lower Canada,

District of Quebec.

William Stiles the above named opposant maketh oath and saith that what is set forth and alledged to be matter of fact in the above written opposition and moyens d'opposition is true.

WILLIAM STILES.

Sworn the --- day of --- \\\ 1810 before me.

N

Conte

Provi

Distr

No.

Jol cause Distriction the locati cause instan

For set ou is inte

NUMBER LXXXI. (Page 173.)

Contestation of a report of Distribution and Collocation. &c.

Province of Lower Canada, | In the King's Bench.

No. John Thomas Plaintiff.

vs.

William Wilson Defendant.

William Stiles and Al. Opposants.

John Thomas the Plaintiff in this cause doth hereby contest the order of Distribution and Collocation set torth in the report of Distribution and Collocation of the Prothonotary, in this cause fyled on the --- day of ---- instant (or last.)

For that the said Prothonotary hath reported as follows, that is to say, [here set out from the report that part which it is intended to contest.]

Pр

lliam amed

18 ---B.

67)

sition nt.

opponat is ter of n and

ES.

In which particular the said John Thomas doth contest the said Report, e and doth hereby aver that by law [her] set out the pretension of the Contestant.

Wherefore the said John Thomas humbly prays that the said Report of the Prothonotary, in so far, be set aside, and that the order of Distribution and Collocation set forth in the said report be, in this respect, amended by the judgment of this Honorable Court, with costs.

Quebec the --- day of --- 18---

NUMBER LXXXII. (Page 173.)

Contestation of an Opposition afin de conserver)

Province of Lower Canada, In the King's Bench.

In the cause of

No. John Thomas Plaintiff.
vs.
William Wilson Dest.

John Thomas the Plaintiff, (or William Wilson the Defendant, or John Doe

one of t contest les afin

Date

Notice Notice form.

Provinc

District

No.

Sir Take

(as abor

one of the Opposants) in this cause, doth contest the Opposition of William Stiles afin de conserver in this cause fyled.

Dated the --- day of --- 18---

A. B.

Afterney for -- 1

Note. Of the above Contestation Notice is to be given in the following form.

Province of Lower Canada, In the

District of Quebec. Bench.

In the cause of

John Thomas Plaintiff.

No. William Wilson Defendant.

SIR,

hri

rt,e

r

nas of

de, ind

or**t** the

irt,

.)

le

ff.

ſt.

il-

05

Take notice that John Thomas &c. (as above) doth contest the Oppesition of William Stiles afin de conserver in

P p 2

this cause fyled, and hath fyled his contestation thereof.

Dated the --- day of --- 18--A. B.

Attorney for John Thomas.

To Mr. - - Attorney for William Stiles.

NUMBER LXXXIII. (Page 174.)

Inscription of a Contestation upon a report of Distribution &c. upon the Roll de Droit for hearing.

Province of Lower Canada, \ In the King's

District of Quebec. | Ring's Bench.

No. John Tho. cas Plaintiff,

William Wilson Defendant.

William Stiles and Al. Opposts, I do hereby inscribe this cause upon

the Roll de Droit for hearing upon the Contestation of the Prothonotarry's report of Distribution and Collocation, field by the above named John Thomas.

D

MU

Noti

u

Prov

Dist

No.

ed upor tary' locat

To I

B.
ey for

s con-

174.) n a ree Roll

the
ag's
ench.

ndant,

posts, upon on the y's reation, lomas, Dated the --- day of --- 18--- A. B.

Attorney for the said John Thomas. MUMBER LXXXIII. B. (Page 174.)

Notice of the Inscription of a Contestation upon a report of Distribution &c. upon the Roll de Droit for hearing.

Province of Lower Canada,

In the King's Bench.

District of Quebec:

John Thomas Plaintiff.

William Wilson D

Defendant.

William Stiles and Al. Opposts.

SIR,

No.

Take notice that this cause is inscribed upon the Roll de Droit for hearing upon the Contestation of the Prothonotary's Report of Distribution and Collocation fyled by the above named John Thomas. Dated the --- day of --- 18-

A. B. Attorney for John Thomas.

To Mr. ---Attorney for

AFFID Of se For r omiss Of se notice

Comm

INDEX

TO THE

RULES AND ORD ERS

OF PRACTICE

AND TO THE

APPENDIX.

AFFIDAVITS. Of service of clerkship For relief from defaults and omissions Of service of pleadings and notices Forms of ib. (see Appendix) What to be specified therein Commission to receive Form of (see Appendix) Q q

INDEX.

Upon which process may is-	
sue, where to be filed	42.
Copies thereof how fur-	
nished to defendant	ib.
For adduction of proof after	
	93,94.
To put off ais enquête	94.
Of service of notices of in-	
scribing on the toll 98 102,10	5.107.
109,110,115,146.	-,,
Of service of hofice to pro-	
	7,118.
Of service of notice of mo-	,,,,,,,,
tion	121.
In support of motion upon	
any special matter	1b.
How intitled and requisites	
thereof	122.
Supplementary when allowed	ih.
For leave to examine upon	
faits et articles before issue	
Joined	132.
To excuse the appearance of	400,
interrogate	133.
In support of Oppositions	167,
Of service of notice of in-	101,
scribing contestation of dis-	P.
	174.
tribution on the rell	1 (%.

ALIAS
Wei
and
Vent
AMEI
Mot
Of c
alia

cond Del

in of levi

Ex Me

ANS To

APP

To

Index,	327
ALTAS	
Writ ad respondendum when	
and how issued	39
Venire facius when issued	147
AMENDMENTS.	
Motion for	126
Form of (see Appendix)	273.
Of certain exceptions not	
aliewed	78.
In what cases and on what	,
conditions allowed	ib.
Delay to plead answer or reply	
in consequence of	ib.
AMERCEMENT	
Of Sheriff how regulated	160
levied and paid	50.51
Extent of	51.
Motion for	ib.
Form of (see Appendix)	270.
(see tit. Sheriff.)	
ANSWER	
To exception	
(see tit. Exceptions pleadings.	.)
APPEARANCE.	4
To be fyled by substituted	
Attorney.	20
Q q 3	RU

42.

ib.

94. 94.

07,

18.

21.

1b.

22. ib.

32,

33. 57,

4.

ART

ARE () M

ARI

ag

F

To be fyled by Plaintiff or	
his Attorney before issuing o	f
process	38. 39.
Form of	39,
(see Appendix)	204.
Of Defendant by Attorney	WO'I,
how when and where to be	•
	AK
fyled	45.
Form of	1b.
(see Appendix)	
After first default how en	
Duplicate of to be served	OH,
Plaintiffs Attorney	46.
When on Plaintiff	ib.
In person how when and	
where fyled and entered	ib.
Form of	
(see Appendix)	211.
To be fyled before declinator	rv
exception	47.
Of Defendants arrested how	-
and when made and fyled	47. 48.
	A1. 101
RBITRES.	
Motion for a reference to	127.
Form of	
(see Appendix)	275.
(see tit. Expers)	, , , , , , ,
(ace eier Tableta)	

ARBITRATORS. (see Expers) 8. 39. ARREST 39. Of Judgment 204. Motion in, when and how made (see tit. judgment) 45. ARREST SIMPLE ıb. Forn. of 210. (see Appendix) 194. rd 45. (see tit. process ad respondendum.) ATTACHMENT 46. against Sheriff for not bringib. ing in the Body 52. (see tit. Sheriff) ib. When and how superseded 54,55. Motion for 125. 211. Form of (see Applx) 271 For contempt, form of re, ulited 52. 47. 215. (see Appdx.) ATTORNIES 7. 48. Cannot be changed without leave 17. 127. How to obtain leave ib. Cannot withdraw without 275. leave 17. 18. Mow to obtain leave

Dying or being interdicted,	
effect thereof	18. 19,
Notice thereof	19.
Substitution of	ib.
Consequence of not doing	
80	19, 20,
Substituted not to act before	
appearance fyled	20.
What bound to Notice	20.
	<i>₩</i> .
Not regularly substituted	
services on former Attorney	on
good	21.
Fyling appearance, how far held to be the Attorney of	
the Party	ib.
Examination of regulated 21	
Public Notice to be given	ib,
Affidavit of service of	
Cle. kship	22.
Form of	ib,
Oath previous to admission	23,24.
Inrolment	23.
Cannot be Bail	24.
Liable to interdiction permit-	
me persons to practise in their	
names	ib.
-	

To who Con Bei Cou not Add good

To

To t

BAIF

Spe not

ex j

8. 19,

19.

ib.

20.

20.

21.

ib.

ib.

22.

ib.

23,24. 23.

24.

ib.

12.23

9, 20,

INDEX.

When and how put in	49,
Notice of	ib.
Form of	ib.
(we Appendix)	211,212.
Justil cation of	49.
Form of	ib.
(see Appendix) -	214.
/ c' now ledgment of	49.
Form (see Appendix)	212.
Amercements against the	
Sheriff not bringing in the	
b dy	50,51.
How levied	āl.
Special not being fyled	
Plaintiff may proceed by	
attachment against Sheriff	52.
How obtained	ib.
Render of Defendant how	
when and where made 52,	53.54.55.
(see tit, render)	
	c
Before a Judge minute of	ī
to be returned into the	
Office	53
Form of minute of and	***
Commitment	5 3.54.
(see Appendix)	217.
(see tit. Sherij)	•

BAIL
to be
F
Assi
thou
A
Whe
the
Assi
and
P

BAILI Cert

pr

W (so BARR To n Petit

To n
Petit
ing t
How
Not
Fees
paid

9. b. b. 2. 9. b. t. 9. 2.

k. I.

2. b.

5.

3

0 % * 2 % 4	
BAIL BOND	
to be taken by the Sheriff 4	2. 43.
Form of (see Appda)	207.
Assignment of to Plaintiff	
though proceeding ex parte.	48
And may prosecute thereon	48.
When to be brought in by	
the Sheriff	49,50.
Assignment of, how, when	7.7
and where made	50.
Plaintiff not accepting may	20.
	ib.
proceed against Sheritf	10.
(see tit. Sheriff)	
BAILIFF	
Certificates of	31.
Forms of	- *.
(see Appdx) 184,18	5,187.
What specified therein	32.
(see tit. Certificate of Bailif)	M
BARRISTERS.	!
To make and offer Motions and	1
Petitions in succession accord-	
ing to precedence and seniority	7.
How habited	.9
Not to be heard unless so habit	ed is.
Fees of Office, when and how	
paid by them	10,11.
hara of them	10, 11.

Rr

INDEX.

,	
Complaint for non payment	11,
Form of	11,12.
When and how brought	
and heard 11,12	,13,14.
If founded, consequences	13.
Affidavit that they are not	
due, Officer left to his	
action	13,14.
Allowed access to book of	
Rules of Practice and take	
copies gratis	I6.
Also to Book of Writs and	10.
Practical Forms	ib.
Examination and admission of	
	22,23.
(see tit. Attornies)	0.4
Cannot be Bail	24.
Dismissed or suspended in	
other Courts effect of	24.
C.	
CAPIAS	
AD RESPONDENDUM	24.
Form of (see Appdx)	192.
Not to issue before Affidavit	
	42.
fyled How endorsed	ib.
	43.
Return of	14/

P W CAI

CE

INDEX.	335
Proceedings on return of	47,48.
Bail thereon	49.
(see tit. Bail. Bail Bond	1.)
Assignment of Bail Bond	50.
Amercement of Sheriff	50,51.
Extent of, and how levied	ib.
How to proceed by attachme	ent
against Sheriff	52.
Render of Defendant when	
where and how made 52,5	3,54,55.
(see tit Sheriff)	•
Persons arrested by, how and	1
when to plead	83,84.
CAPIAS	
AD SATISFAGIENDUM.	
	150,151.
(see Appdx.)	303.
(see Execution)	- 1
CERTIFICATE	
OF BAILIFF	
of service of Notice	31.
Form of (see Appdx.	184.
Of service of Pleadings	31.
Form of (see Appdx.)	186.
Of service of summons,	
Subpæna, order, rule or	
judgment	31,
P. r 2	
*	Age -

b.

23.

4.

4.

4. 2. 2. b. 3.

An 36 571 376 1104 1	* * *
Form of (see Appds.)	187.
What to be specified therein	31,32.
Of service of notice of in-	
scribing on the roll 98,102,10	5.106.
T00 110 115 146	,,,,,
Of notice to produce deeds	
Jil. 12.12.	110
of the Country of the	118.
Of notice of mot ion	121.
Of affidavit	ib.
Of rule upon interrogate	132.
Of notice of inscribing	
contestation of distributi-	
on on the roll	174.
CERTIORARI.	
Proceedings on how re-	
gulated	36.
COLLOCATION.	30,
(see tit. distribution.)	
COMMISSION ROGATOTRE	ŭ.
For examining upon faits et	
articles, serment decisoire or	
judiciaire	136.
Form of (see appendix.) Not returned when and in	284.
Not returned when and in	
what cases parties may pro-	
ceed	136.
7: 11:	4
For examination of witheses	137.
Form of (see appendix.)	287.

Fdr lex ees un

For Of (see Of) (see Notes of least the least test of least t How a term In v Interre

allowe In Not ject

ed a

ry No Ru allo Sur

5,

Securi how o On me and w On me

or neg When

On ta On di want Depo tions

On Agai

O R

Agai to su

On when

to Wh roga

	10,141
To be allowed party not	
appearing	141
Not returned, when parties	
may proceed	ib
COMMISSION	
to administer Oath to Ex-	
perts and Witnesses	150
Form of (see Appux.)	299
COMMISSION	
to take and receive A ffidavits	36
Form of (see Appdx.)	188
COMMITMENT.	
upon Render	54
Form of (see Appdx)	217
CONTEMPT	
of Court, what deemed	26
Attachment for	52
Form of (see Apr dx.)	215
CONTESTATION	•
of Report of Distribution and	
Collocation	
(see tit. Judgment)	
CORONER	
Rules concerning Sheriff	6.9
extended to	29.
How to levy an pay Amer-	,
	51.
cements, upon Sheriff	

0,141,	INDEX.	339
141	COSTS.	
_e 141.	Security for payment of,	
	how obtained	125.
ib.	On motions and rules nisi how	V 1
	and when obtained	131.
2 24 6	On motion to repair default	
150.	or neglect	26.
299.	When each party shall pay	
	his own 35,36,108,1	112.113.
36.	On taking off defaults	46.
188.	On dismissing exceptions for	2174
	want of Exhibits	58.
54.	Deposit of, on fyling excep-	0.5.
217.	tions	70.
	How distributed	ib.
26.	On Amendments	78.
52,	Against Plaintiff on dismissing	_
215.		114,116.
	On striking cause from	117,110
	Roll 101,110,112,	119 115
	Against party not appearing	110,110,
	to support motion	124
- 8	On motions, to be asked for	· INT,
	when heard	190
29.	When not mentioned how	130.
		190 191
5l.		130,131,
	When to be paid by inter-	10% 100
	rogate	135,136

To be deposited with Motion	
	3,144.
How allowed in taxation	144.
On a Nonsuit	148.
COUNSEL	+ 40,
How many to be heard in a suit	34.
How heard on Rules to shew	
cause	130.
(see tit. Barristers, Attornies.)
At what hour to be opened	5.
Not held on certain days	ıb.
What Defendants called at	
the opening of	6.
When and how motions and	
petitions are to be made and	
effered	7.
When and how to proceed in	
the hearing of issues or exami-	
nation of Witnesses	ıb.
Days established for examina-	
	7. 8.
When and how issues are to	
be brought on and heard	8.
CRYER	•
his duty in calling Defendants	6.
How habited	10.
and the second s), I ₁ 1.

Remide of (see sittings Cannot le CROSS D

sec ti

pec LARI
see tit
pee by
Notice to
thereof
Form
When ever
allowed
DEFAUL
How ob
First, to
of Costs
Excep
Raupe
When w

off

Or negle

Į,	ы	AX	
44,	14		٠

Remidy for the recovery	
of	2,13,14.
(see sit. Officers of the Cou	
To attend Court during ats	- r, u
sittings	15.
Cannot be Bail	24.
CROSS DEMANDE.	<i>y</i> .
	101
see tit. Incidental Deman	ue g
(
DECLARATION	
see tit. Demande.)	
DEBDS &c.	
Notice to produce and service	e
thereof - Marie Was Court	117.
Form, of the Appdx)	265.
When evidence of contents	200,
	3.17
allowed	117.
DEFAULTS.	4.4
How obtained and recorded	44.
First, taken off on payment	••
of Costs	dib.
Exception, suing in form	î
pauperis	jb.
When where and how taken	
off	45
Or neglects, how repaired S s	27,28.

DEFENDANT	
making default how called	6.
Subject to the same rules and	
orders as the Attornes	34.
Entitled to copy of Affidavit	
to hold to Bail	42.
Not to be heard until appear-	
ance fyled a Modality and the	45.
How when and where to fyle	
appearance by Attorney	45.
Form of see Appdx. 210	•
Appearance in person how	
when and where entered	46 47.
To elect Domicile	ib.
Form of see Appdx.	211.
When entered of Record	47.
Arrested, how when and	3
where to fyle appearance	47,48.
Consequence of not doing	
is so-different man have to	ib.
Render of, in discharge of	
Bail or Sheriff 52,53	54,55.
Form of Commitment	
upon Render	53,54.
(see appdx)	217.
DEFENSÉ AU FONDS	
When and how pleaded	
and fyled	69.

Wha plead En d Fo En f

(se

on se (see

parti discl He

Profusion of the second of the

Issu

(see (5

INDEX.	343
What, and order observed in	
pleading	75.
En droit	75,85.
Form of (see appdx.)	244.
En fait	75,85.
Form of (see appdx.)	246.
(see tit. Pleadings)	
DELAYS	
on service of process	40,41.
(see tit Writs)	
DEMANDE	
particulars of, Plaintiff must	
disclose	59,60.
How obtained in vacation	60.
Intern	ib.
When too late to demand	ib.
Proceedings stayed until	
furnished	50,61.
Indorsement of Notice on	00,01.
Declaration	65.
Form of (see appdx.)	218.
Form of Declaration establishe	
	2 33.
(see appdx.)	89.
Issue thereon, how perfected	. 03.
(see tit. Pleadings.) DILATORY PLEAS	
	•
(see tit. exceptions, Pleadings.	· }
S s 2	

34.

42.

45.

45.

ib. 211. 47.

,48.

ib.

,55.

3.54. 217.

69,

DISTRIBUTION or COLLOCATION	
Motion to homologate Re-	
	an
	29.
Form of (see appdx.) 2 (see tit. judgment.)	83.
DOMICILE	
	2.0
Service at when good 30,39,46,1)
Election of, by Party suing	20
without Attorney 38,3	39.
To be made in all opposi-	
tions of the being the set 155, 1	96.
E	
ENQUETES	
	91.
	ib.
To remain until disposed of 91,9	
	93.
	ib.
	ib.
	ib.
	93.
When and how to obtain leave	o,
•	
to adduce proof after Enquête	34
closed 93,9	J'T'
Motion and affidave there-	. 4
for	94.

Appl nesse Ho

How tinued Issue when

proof Fo No

When duce

Issues
remps
fense

INDEX.	345
Application to put off, wit-	
nesses being absent	94.
How made and supported	ıb.
Affidavit necessary	ib.
How to come on when conti-	
tinued generally on Roll	94,95.
Issues on exceptions how and	1
when inscribed on Roll for	
proof	197.
Form thereof (see Appdu.)	254.
Notice thereof	ib.
Form (see Appdx)	255.
Proof of service	98.
Effect thereof in term	ıb.
In vacation	ib.
When parties bound to ad-	t
duce and fyle proofs	ib.
Not after without leave	ib.
Cases excepted	98,99.
Issues upon, exceptions pé-	
remptoires en droit and De-	
fense au fonds How and when	
mscribed on Roll 16	01,102.
Form of (see 4ppdx.)	258
Notice thereof	102.
Form of (see Appdx.)	295.
Proof of service	102

9. 3.

6.

6.

1. b. 2. 3. b. b. 3.

ŧ.

When proofs are to be ad-	•
duced and fyled	103.
Not after without leave	ib.
Cases excepted	ib.
Ordered by the Court how,	
when, and by whom, inscrib	ed
on Roll	104.
Form of Inscription (see	
Appdx.	260.
Notice thereof	104.
Form (see Appdx	
Proof of service	104.
When proofs adduced	
and fyled	105.
	105,106.
Closed, parties may inscribe	
cause on Roll de Droit	106.
Parties not appearing or pro-	
ceeding on, cause to be struck	
	107,108.
Plaintiff not appearing or	
proceeding how, and when,	
	109,110.
Defendant not appearing how	
and when Plaintiff may pro-	
ceed ex parte	ib.
Witness to be examined by on	•
Counsel only	116.
a a manage of the state of the	

Su

Pape verse No

w ma EVOC Decla how

(se Subs gulat EXCE

Decli ed be Di file

Ar be

Index.	347
Subpæna ad testificandum	ib.
Form of (see Appdw.)	266.
Duces tecum	116.
Form of (see Appdx.)	268.
Præcipe for	117.
Form of (see Appdx.)	264.
Papers in possession of ad-	
verse party	117.
Notice to produce	1b.
Form of (see Appdx.)	265.
Service and proof	117.
When and how contents	
	17,113.
EVOCATIONS	
Declaration in, when and	*
how made and fyled	88,89.
Form of the state of the	ib.
(see appendix)	251.
Subsequent proceedings re-	
gulated on a de Managair .	89.
EXCEPTIONS.	:
Declinatory, not to be receiv-	
ed before appearance filed	47.
Dismissed if exhibits not	• •
filed in support of	58.
Answers thereto need not	
be replied to, if exhibits	
not filed	59.

3. o. b.

4.

0. 4. 1. 4.

5. 6.

8.

0.

ь. б.

What pleaded sonjointly	68.
When to be fyled	ib.
What cannot be amended	78
AReremptoire on drait, how	•0
	60 60
pleaded and when filed	68 ,69.
Peclinatoire Pe- remptoire à la Deposit of money on	•
remptone a tal money on	,
tyling	70
100110	, 10
Howdistributed	ıb.
Preuve litterale, when filed	ib.
	71,72.
Answer how pleaded and	
when filed	72.
Replications	ib.
	10.
To be heard without an	20
swer plaintiff admiting, facts	
General answers to	73,74.
Form of (see appendix.) 22	10,222
No Replication to general	
answer	74.
Replication to special; an-	
swer	.75.
Peremptoire en droit \ What	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
temporary perpetual,	75.
Answers how and when	NE ME
	,75,76,
General answer	₁ 76.

N cia

b EXCE

Per F Dild F Per tual Hor Hor

INDEX.	349
Form of (see Appdx.)	224.
Issue completed thereby No replication but to Spe-	76.
cial Answer Replication to Special	76,77.
Answer when and how fyled When and how Plaintiff	77.
may fyle general replication	00
for Defendant	82.
Form of (see Appdx.) Service and notice of	229.
fyling	82,83.
When and how withdrawn	- .
by Defendant	83.
EXCEPTIONS déclinatoires	84.
Form of (see Appdx.)	234.
Peremptoire à la forme	84.
Form of (see Appdx)	236.
Dilatoire \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	84.
Form of (see Appdx.)	238.
Peremptoire en droit temporar	₹ 85.
Form of (see Appdx.)	240.
Peremptoire en droit perpe-	
tual	85.
Form of (see appdx.)	242
How issues perfected thereon	90.
How and when inscribed on T T	

8. ib. 78

69.

70

1b. ib. 72.

72. ib.

73. 74. 22.

74.

75. 75.

76, 76.

Index.

Roll de droit	95,96,97.
On Roll d'Enquête	97,98,99.
(see tit. hearing, enquet	e.)
EXECUTION	•
Capias ad satisfaciendum	151.
Form of (see appdx.)	303.
Fieri facias	. 151.
Form of (see appdx.)	305.
Venditioni exponas	151.
Form of (see appelx.)	308.
Præcipe therefor	151.
Forms of (see appdx.)	311,313.
How signed and indersed	151.
Not to issue after twelve	,
months from judgment, or	
last return, without leave	151,152.
How ob tained in term	152.
In vacation	
Register of writs of, kept	
Prothonotaries	152.
Entries therein	153.
Access to, allowed gratis	
Register of writs of, kept	
by Sheriff and of oppositions	153.
	154,155.
Extracts from to be fyled	,100.
with execution	155.
Access to, allowed gratis	153.

Opp be m E

Fier ar Vend Expe O ed N

Dist unde

(se Co ho

EXHI Wha Copi how List

9.

I.

3. 1. 5. 51.

08.

51.

13.

51.

52.

52.

ib.

52.

53.

ib.

53.

55.

55. 53.

INDEX.

thereof	56.
Not contained in List, no	
part of record	57.
Parties bound by copies fyled	ib.
Until fyled, party not bound	3 8,7
	57,58.
If not fyled with exceptions	
to be dismissed	58.
With answers party not	
bound to reply	59.
Communication of copies fyled	
How obtained and how	. 01,
long	ib.
Original papers how and	
where communicated	62.
How withdrawn a year and day	
after judgment	ib.
How within that period	
ın Term	63.
in Vacation	63,64.
What to be fyled at the	00,02.
	3,105.
EX PARTE	,0,2,00.
Plaintiff allowed to proceed	
Defendant arrested not appear	-
ing	47,48.
For want of a plea	ib.
(see Tit. Enquête, Hearing	
Too Att. Andaged, Michellie	

EX l'El Refe

Confi

To se

No r

perfect What Valid decid Motor of w Subp befor

Comi

FAITS Moti

> Inter and l

8.

9. 1.

b.

2.

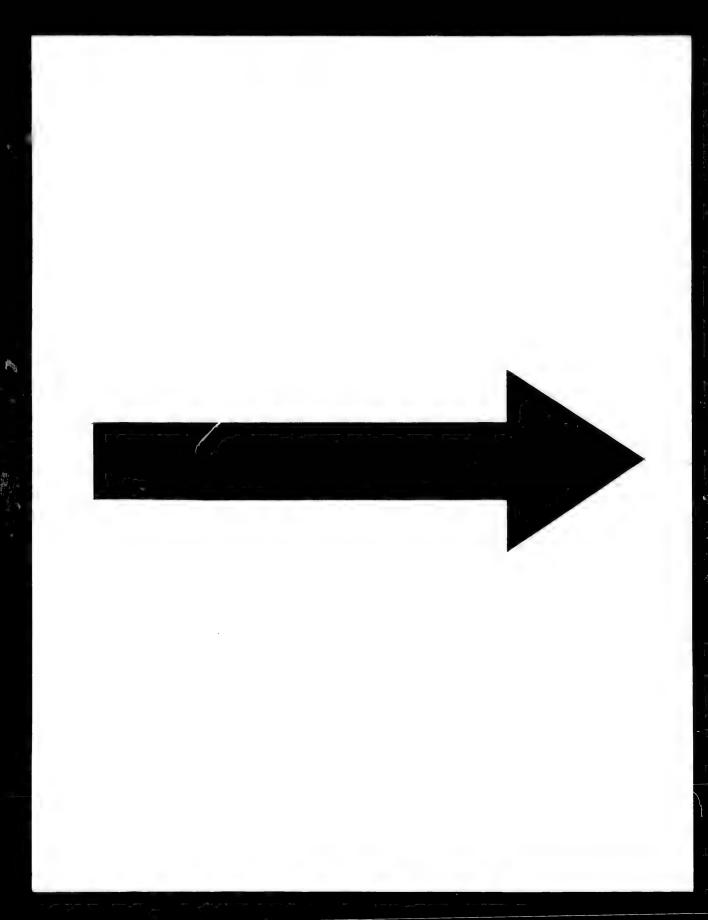
b.

3. 4.

)5.

18. ib.

	4
EXPERS	
Reference to, how obtained	126.
Form of motion (see appelv.) 276
Confirmation of report of	127.
Form of motion (see appdx	.) 277
To set aside report of	127.
Form of motion. fee appdx	
No reference to, before issue	, 1010
perfected	
What shall be referred to	
Validity of their reports how	
decided	ib,
Metion to homologate report	10,
of when to be made	1b.
Subpæna to give evidence	
before	150
Form of (see appdx.)	297.
Commission to administer oath	2011
to, under Stat 48. G. 3 C. 22.	150.
Form of (see appdx.)	299.
	~ 00.
. F	
FAITS ET ARTICLES	
Motion to examine on	127.
Form of (see appdx.)	280
When made and received	132,
Interrogatories upon, when	
	2,133.
•	



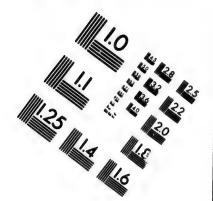
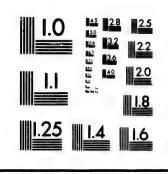


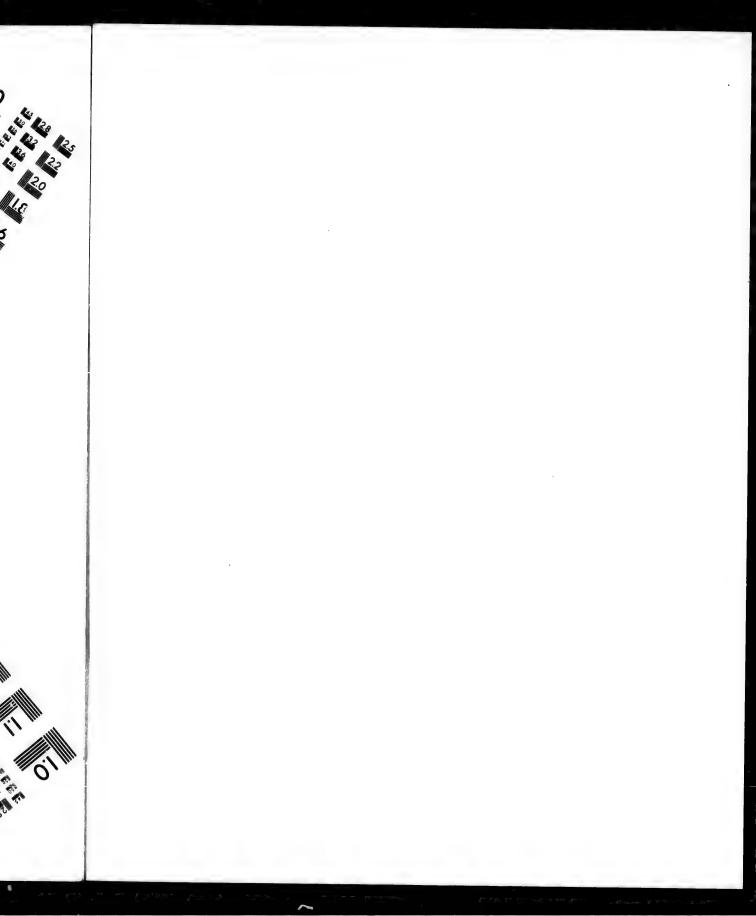
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503

STATE OF THE STATE



Certificate of service to l	be ·
fyled therewith	132.
What good service	133.
Excuse for non appearance	
of interrogate to be verifie	
by Affidavit	133.
To be taken pro confesso u	n-
terrogate not appearing	134.
May answer before Enq	
closed upon conditions	134,135.
Motion to enlarge rule	133,134.
To be taken pro confesso	
interrogate refusing to ans-	• 1
wer	135.
May answer before Enqu	ête
closed at his own costs	ib.
Commission Rogatoire for	
examination upon	136.
Form of (see appdx)	284.
Not returned within a re-	_
able time party may pro-	
ceed	136,137.
FEES	
of Officers of the Court.	
(see tit. Barristers,)	
FIERI FACIAS	151.
Form of (see appdx.)	305.
(see tit. Execution.)	
	•

enfil

FYLI Not Of] to b ORI plea V Act

H

al

GARA Sum

(see GENE Poin rearg Defa

reme cond 32, 33,

33.

34.

35. 34.

35.

ib.

36. 84.

B7.

51. 05.

Index.	855
FYLING OF PAPERS.	
Not to be received unless	
docketed	33.
How docketed	1b.
Of Exhibits when how and	
to be made	55,56.
ORECLOSURE	00,000
Of Defendant from fyling	я
plea	80.
When and in what cases	
allowed	80,81.
Act of	81.
Form of (see appdx.)	228.
When, where, and he	. ,
fyled	81.
Effect of	81,82,
G	
GARANTIE formelle et sim	ple.
Summons in	37.
Form of (see appdx)	203.
(see tit. Process ad Respond	lendum.
GENERAL RULES OF PRI	
Points of, settled, not to be	e
reargued	26.
Defaults or omissions how	
remedied and on what	
conditions	26.27

INDEX.

Service of Rules and Orders	
of Court when unnecessary	28,
Rules, Orders and Interlocu-	
tory judgments, peremptory,	
	3,29.
Writs and Process how tested	29.
Service of Pleadings &c	
when and how made 29,30,31	,32.
(see tit Service)	
Delays how computed	32.
Expiring on a Sunday enlarg-	
ed till next day	33.
Papers before fyling to be	
docketed and how	ib.
What number of Counsel to be	
heard in a cause	34.
Actions when dismissed if no	
proceeding for one whole	
Term	ib.
Parties not appearing by At-	•
torney bound by same Rules	ib.
Order of a Judge in Vacation	
may be appealed from, how and	
when when the same of the same	35.
exceptions thereto	ib.
When actions deemed de-	
serted and how dismissed	36.
How proceedings regulated	
TO A Proceedings 1. 2 among	

upon probi warr Form Affida

Proce HEARI Roll of Winthe To Can day

E

INDEX.	357
upon Writs of Certiorari,	
prohibition, mandamys, qui	
warranto, and habeas Corpus	36.
Form of Commission to take	
Affidavats	ib.
(see appdx.)	188
H	(10.2
HABEAS CORPUS	
Proceedings on how regulated	36.
HEARING	-
Roll de droit how kept	917
What causes inscribed	
thereon	ib.
To remain until disposed of	ib.
Causes fixed for particular	
days how called	92;
Fixed generally	ib.
Continued generally	95
Exception déclinatoire	
peremptoire à la fort	ne
dilatoire	
When and how inscribed	dr od
on Roll	95,96.
Form of inactiption	252.
Notice of inscription	96.
Form of (see Appdx.)	253.
, U	

29. 29.

32.

32.

33.

ib.

34.

ib.

ib.

35. ib.

36.

Inscribed when heard	96.
When not	96,97.
Issues heard together	99,100.
Order of he aring	100.
Exceptions peremptoires en	droit
Defenses aux fonds	
When and how inscribed	on
Roll	100.
Form of inscription	
(see Appdx.)	256.
Notice thereof	100.
Form, (see Appdx.)	257.
Objections to hearing	101.
Being heard and proof or	
dered, proceedings	
thereon	104 105
	104,105,
How to inscribed thereon	100
after Euquête closed	106.
Form of (see appdx.)	
Notice thereof	106.
Form (see appdx.)	263.
Service and proof	106.
Delay thereon	107.
Cases excepted	ib.
Causes how and when	struck
	,112,113.
_	,115,116.
When heard ex parte 1	
. At work month an built T	1110,114

Rul

V C Mot

Cont tr in

HOLI Cour Wha Offic Serv

INCII

Wh

97.

00.

00.

00.

56.

00.

57.

01.

05,

06.

62.

06.

63. 06., 07.

ib.

13.

16.

15

INDEX.

1	4
Not to delay Plaintiff	86,87.
Exceptions in cases of recon-	,
rention and compensation	87.
Pleadings thereon how regular (see tit. Pleadings.)	ted 88
INDORSEMENT	
Of Pleadings and papers fyled	33.
On capias ad respondendum	42.
Of notices on Pleadings Forms of	
(see appax.) 218,2	19,220.
INSCRIPTION	
On Roll de Wait and Roll	
d'Enquête	
(see tit. Enquete, Heurin,	g.)
INTERROGATORIES	· •
(see tit Faits et Articles.	
(Commission Rogatoire.)	,
INTERVENTION	j.
Demande in form of	87.
(see appdx.)	249.
Motion and leave to fyle	87.
Service and proof	ib.
Rule nisi thereon when obtain	ed 88.
Service	ib.
Pleadings thereon, how regul	ated ib.
Delay to plead, how reckone	d ib.
How issue perfected	90.

INTE Whén

IRREC when ISSUE Whe

an How

In In E

Hov hear

JUDA Rei

37.

88

33.

12.

20.

37.

19.

37.

ib.

8.

ib. ib.

ib.

00.

JUDGES ORDER	
On Plaintiff to furnish Particulars 60	J.
).
(see tit, Particulars.)	
Appeal therefrom and motion	
to set aside 3	j.
When final it).
Summons in Vacation to obtain 35	-
To sue out Commission	
Rogatoire 138	3.
For allowance of Interroga-	
tories 139).
To obtain Execution after a	
year &c. 15%	2.
To stay proceedings, on notice	
of motion for a Jury 142,143	3.
JUDGMENT	
Motion for, on Verdict 129	
In arrest of 130	
Execution on, how obtained	
after a year expired 151,152).
(sec tit Executions)	
Of Distribution and Collocation	
Report of, how and by	
whom prepared 158 to 160	•
When fyled in Term 158,159	•
in Vacation ib	•
Communication thereof 160	•

Whe

F

F

Cont

How

Upo How

JURIS Plea

JURISDICTION

Plea to

0.

b.

b. 5.

8.

9.

2.

3.

2.

(see tit. Exceptions.)

JURY Motion for, and for Venire 126. Form of (see appear.) 274. Option and choice of, how made 142. When and how moved for iba When too late 1b. Exception ib. Notice of in vacation 142,143 Judges order to star proceedings ib. When and how obtained 143. Party applying fur, to deposit fees of Officers and Jurors, and when ib. How distributed 144. How allowed in taxation ib. How, when and where nominated 144,145. How nominated in the absence of a party 145. List of, annexed to Venire ib. 147. Venire facias form of 296. (see Appdx: Teste and return of 147. ib. Alias when granted To be discharged parties not 147. appearing

Plain

Ve Defe

Non

Ju

KING'

LIST o

MANE Proce MOTIO When

To cl

dismissed and how 148.

Non suit how obtained and entered

Plaintiff with drawing ib.

Jugdment thereon ib,

K

KING's COUNSEL (see tit, Barristers.)

 \mathbf{L}

LIST OF EXHIBITS. (see tit. Exhibits)

M

MANDAMUS

Proceedings on, how regulated 36.

When and how made
Course observed on Hearing
To change Attorney how made
To remedy defaults and omissions
when and how made and
on what conditions 26,27,28.

y v

To dismiss cause for want of	11-
proceedings	34.
That Bail justify	49.
For assignment of Bail Bond	50.
Upon proceeding by amerce-	
ment against Sheriff	ib.
For attachment	52 .
To enlarge rule for pleading.	67.
To proceed ex parte for want	
of plea	79.
To fyle demande in intervention	87.
To adduce proof after Enquête	
closed	94.
How made and signed	119.
What, do not require previous	- 100
notice 119	120
Of what, notice is required 120	
·	269.
Service and proof	121.
Delay	1b.
What, to be supported by Af-	10.
fidavit or preuve authentique	e ih
Service of copies	121.
Proof	ib.
	,122.
Affidavits how entitled and	, Law.
	122.
what to contain	
Supplementary	ib.

No

Re

Th

Fo

Fo

To

Fö

34. 19. 50.

ib. 52. 57.

79. 37.

)4. 19.

20. 21 59. 21.

ib. 21. ib. 22.

22. ib.

Notice of service of, when and	
how objected to	122.
When to be heard	123.
When a stay of proceeding	rs 1b.
Rules nisi how and when	
heard	123.
Not prosecuted, Respondent	5.000
allowed costs	124.
Respondent not appearing,	21024
heard ex parte	ib.
That Sheriff bring in the Body	10.
or be amered	124.
Form of (see appdx.)	270.
Or that an attachment	~.0.
19916	125.
Form of (see appax,)	271.
For security for payment of	~
costs	125.
Form of (see appdx.)	271
For hearing without answer	211
upon exceptions déclina-	
	5,126.
Form of (see appdx.)	272.
To amend	
Form of (see appdv:)	126.
For a Lum and Vening facing	270.
For a Jury and Venire facias	126.
Form of (see appulx.)	274.

WH

Tend

Not

For Tol

MOY To l Non

NEGI

NEW

Mo

Net

NON: Hov

For reference to Arbitres	126.
Form of (see appdx.)	275.
	5,127.
Form of (see appdx.)	276.
To confirm report of Expers or	10007
Arbitres	127.
Form of (see appdx.)	277.
To set aside report	127.
Form of (see Appdx.)	278.
To pay money into Court	127.
Form of (see Appdx.)	279.
To examine upon faits et ar-	
ticles	127.
Form of (see appdx.)	280.
To defer the serment décisoire	128.
Form of (see appdx.)	281.
What to contain	128.
Authority of Attorney	
annexed	ib.
For judgment upon Verdict	7.
	3,129.
To confirm a report of Distri-	, 1.00
bution or Collocation	129.
Form of (see appdx.)	288.
For new trial, when and how	~00.
made and fyled	129.
In arrest of Judgment	130.
Costs on how obtained	ib.

INDEX.	369
Where not	131.
How allowed after final decision	ib.
Tending to decide merits rule thereon not to be allowed	131.
Not to be renewed contrary to former order	ib.
For Commission Rogatoire	138.
To homologate report of Ex-	
pers &c. when to be made MOYENS D'OPPOSITIONS.	149.
To be set forth in opposition	156.
None other to be fyled	ıb.
(see tit. Opposition)	
Ŋ	
NEGLECTS.	
(see tit. Omissions) NEW TRIAL.	
Motion for, when and how	
made	129.
Not allowed after moving in	
NONSUIT arrest of Judgment	ib,
How obtained and judgment on (see tit. Jury.)	148

26. 75. 27. 76.

27. 77. 27. 78. 27.

27. 30. 28. 31.

ib.

29.

29. 88.

29. 30. ib.

ZADELIA .		
NOTARIES		
Their examination regulated		
	1,22,23.	
Public notice thereof	ib'	
Affidavit of service of	ID.	
Clerkship	22.	
Form of	22,23.	ı
NOTICE	RAJEU.	ı
Of change of Attorney	17,18.	
Of interdiction or death of	4.7,10,	П
Attorney effect thereof	19.	
What deemed good service of		
Of puting in Special Bail	49.	
(see tit. Bail.)	15.	l.
Of fyling Pleadings	65,66.	П
(see tit. Pleadings.)	00,00.	
To produce deeds and papers	117.	П
Form of (see appdx.)	265.	П
Service and proceed-	WOO.	
ings thereon I	17,118.	
Of motions when required or i		п
==119,1	20 121.	
Form of (see appdx.)	269.	
Service delay and proof		
How objected to	122.	ı
When heard	123.	
When a stay of proceeding		
(see tit. Mutions.)	Patrime	1
(acc sent threficultar)		

Of i

OATH Of I

ØFFI(

The C

The

To a

Can

,23. ib

22.

,23.

.18.

19.

25.

49.

.66.

17.

265.

18.

21.

69.

21.

22.

23.

ib.

Of inscribing causes on the Roll (see tit. Enquête, Hearing.) OATH Of Barristers or Attornies upon admission 23.14. (see tit. Barristers.) OFFICERS OF THE COURT. how habited 9. 10. Their fees, payment of regulated 10,11. Complaint on neglect of payment of 10. Ferm of .11,12. How brought on, proved 11,12,13,14. and heard Affidavit to be annexed and form of 11,12, Consequence of, if founded 13. Counter Assidavit admitted 13,14 Effect of ıb, Their Office hours in Term and Vacation 14,15! Holi days observed in 1b. To attend the Court during its sittings 15. 24. Cannot be Bail

OMISSIONS DEFAULTS & NEG	LECTS.
In what cases party may move	
to repair	27.
Where affidavit and service	
necessary	27,28.
OPPOSITION	
How made and fyled	155.
To contain Election of Domicil	e ib.
Services at good	156.
Afin de conserver	ib.
Form of (see appdx.)	315.
To contain moyens fully	156
No other moyens allowed	ıb.
Proof to be fyled with	157.
Affidavit of Opposants	
when and how received	1b.
Form of (see appdx.)	318.
List of Exhibits annexed to	157.
How when and where	
fyled by Sheriff	158.
None to be afterwards	
received without leave	
and payment of Costs	ib,
Report of Distribution and	
Collacation upon, how	
and by whom prepared	
and fyled 158,159	
How in Term in Vacation.	160.

CCW

R

F

H

Conte

CTS.

27.

28.

55.

ib.

56.

ib.

115.

156

ıb.

57.

1b.

18.

57.

58.

ib,

60.

Dela

INDEX.

PET WI In

PLA:

No Mi Wi

(see

Ser De W Co

To

PLE.

Report of Distribution. When and how confirmed	1
	167
in part	167.
Judgment upon uncontested	100
	57,168.
Rule nisi therefor	168.
Service of	ib.
ORDER OF COURT,	,
Peremptory, unless otherwise	
expressed	28,29.
(see tit. Judge's Order.)	•
P	
PAPER WRITINGS.	
Notice to produce	117.
Form of (see appdx.)	265.
Service and proof	117
When evidence of contents	3711
	17,118.
PARTICULARS	11,110.
Of Plaintiff's demand	59,60.
In what cases demandable	ib.
How obtained in Vacation	60.
In Term	ib.
When too late to demand	ib.
How far a stay of proceedings	60,61.
PAYMENT	
Of money into Court	127.

INDEX.	375
Motion therefor	ib.
Form of (see appdx.)	279.
PETITIONS	
When and how to be offered	7.
In Vacation for a Commission	
Rogatoire	138.
PLAINTIFF	
Not proceeding during one whole Term consequence of	of 34.
Not appearing by Attorney sub)-
ject to same Rules and Orde	
	3 8,39.
Service at, good	ib.
When permitted to proceed	48 40
	47,48.
(see further tit. Enquête, Heart	ng.)
PLEADINGS	
Service of 21,25,28,29,31,	
Delays on fyling how reckoned	
Where to be fyled	64.
Copies how and when served	65.
	65,66.
Form of (see appdx.) 21	
To be fyled without motion	66.
When and how in Vacation	ib.
In Term W w 2	ib.

167.

168. 168. ib.

8,29.

117. 265. 117

7,118.

59,60. ib. 60. ib. ib. 60,61.

Rule for fyling, how enlarged	
in Vacation	67,
In Term	ib.
Notice of motion or applica-	
tion for	68
Exceptions Déclinatoires,	-
Peremptoires à la	
forme,	
Dilatotres.	
To be pleaded conjointly	68.
When to be fyled	ib.
Rule for fyling not enlarged	1b.
Cannot be amended	78.
Common rule to plead enlarg-	
ed until exceptions dis-	
	70.
Deposit to be made on fyling	70.
How divided, if dismissed	ib.
Preuve litterale fyled with	ib.
	72,
Answers how pleaded and	• .0 ,
fyled	72.
Replications	ıb.
Heard without answer Plain-	
tiff admitting facts	73.
General Answer to, how	101
	74.

67.

68

68.

ib.

ıb.

78.

70.

70.

ib.

72,

72.

ıb.

73.

Amendea, how pleaded, an-	
swered or replied to	78,79
How and when to proceed ex	
parte in Term for want o	f
a plea	79.
How in Vacation	80.
Demand of plea	ib.
Form of (see Appdx.)	227.
Service	80.
Forclosing Defendant from	
fyling plea	81.
Act of forclosure, Form of	1
(see appdx.)	228.
No plea to be afterwards fyl	ed
	81,82.
When and in what cases Plaint	tiff
may fyle a general replica	tion
upon exceptions for	
Defendant	82.
Form of (see appdx.)	229.
Service and notice of fy	ling
How withdrawn by	
Defendant	
Persons arrested how bound	
to plead	83,84.
DeclarationForm of	84
(see appdx)	233.
We .	

Index.	379
Exception déclinatoire form of	84.
(see Appda.)	234.
Peremptoire à la forme	84.
Form of (see Appdx.)	236.
Dilatoire	84.
Form of (see Appdx.)	238
Péremptoire en droit temporai	v 85.
Form of (see Appdx.)	240.
perpetual	85.
Form of (see Appdx.)	242.
Defenses au fonds \ Forms of	85.
en droit et en fait \ (see Appe	
==244 to	
Incidental Cross Demande	86.
Form of (see Appdx.)	248.
How and when made and	
fyled	86.
	6,87.
Exceptions	87.
Pleadings how regulated	
Demande in Intervention	87.
Form of (see Appdx.)	249.
To be fyled on motion	~
and with leave	87.
Service and proof	ib.
Fyled by consent	88.
Upon Rule nisi of one	
day	ib.

9]

79. 80. ib. 27. 80.

81.

28.

82.

82. 29. 83.

PS.

84. 84. 33.

Service	ib.
Pleadings how regulate	
Delay to plead how recl	
oned	ib.
Declaration in cases eveked	\$8.
When and how made	88,89,
Form of (see Appdx.)	251
Subsequent proceedings	
how regulated	89.
PLURIES WRIT,	
When and how obtained	39.
PRACTICE	,
General Rules of,	
(see tit. General Rules.)	
PREAMBLE	
To Rules of Practice	3.
PRÆCIPE	
(see tit. Process all Respondent	lum.
Subpena Execution.)	
PREUVE LITTERALE	
In support of Exceptions, when	
fyled	
PROCEEDINGS	10,11,
Want of, on the part of the	0.4
Plaintiff, the consequence	
On the part of both parties	
(see tit Enquête, Hearing, Mot	ions

PRO W

In v

App

S

She

Ь.

8.

b.

8.

9.

il

9.

T

T

Ca

No

To W

Th

To

To

To

Delays between service and
return ib.
How reckoned and counted 41,42.
To arrest, not to issue until
Affidavit fyled 42.
Defendants entitled to copies
of Affidavit 1b.
How endorsed when Bail is re-
quired ib.
Not to be executed otherwise 43.
Penalty of Bail Bond ib,
Form of Bond ib,
(see Appdx.) 207.
When to be returned by Sheriff 43.
List of those issued kept by
Prothonotary 43,44.
Access to such List allowed 44.
PROHIBITION
Proceedings on, how regulated 36.
PROTHONOTARIES
To furnish list of Defendants
who have not fyled appearances 6.
How habited 9.
Their fees how and when paid 10,11.
Remidy for the recovery
==11,12,13,14.
(see tit, Officers of the Court.)

Index.	383
Their Office hours in Term	14,15
In Vacation	ıb.
Holi days observed in	ib,
To attend Court while sitting	15.
To keep a book of Rules of	
Practice	16.
Of writs and practical ferms	ib.
How kept	ib.
	10.
To keep a Roll to be subscribed	00
by Barristers on admission	23.
Cannot be Bail	24
To enter points of practice	-
settled	26,
Not to receive papers unless	
docketed	33.
To make a list of causes deserted	1 36
What to be required by them	
before issuing of process 37,3	88.39
Their allowance for copies of	2
Affidavits	42.
To keep a list, and how of all	
process issued	44.
Access allowed thereto	ib.
To receive and fyle minute of	IU.
17	*0
Render before a Judge	53.
To keep a Roll de droit	90.
and Roll d'Enquête	1b.
X x 2	

ib. 42.

42.

ıb.

ib.
43.
ib,
ib,
207.
43.

,44. 44.

36.

6. 9.

,14.

'To make Reports of Distribution	
and Collocation	129.
Their fees upon an application	
for a Jury, and how paid	
To keep a Register of executions	
issued 152	,153.
Entries to be made therein	153.
Access allowed to	1b,
When and how to prepare Re-	•
port of Distribution and	
Collocation 158,159	

Q

QUO WARRANTO

Proceedings on, how regulated 36.

Ŕ

REFERENCES

(see tit. Arbitres, Expers, Jury.) R

RI

RI

RE

RE

R

REFEREES.

RETURNS OF WRITS

low regulated, and when	n and
where made by Sheriff	
What to contain	ib.
Delays on	40,41,42.
Sundays counted in	41.

	INDEX. 389
	REGISTER
9.	Of Rules of Practice
	How and by whom kept 16.
4.	Of Writs and Practical Forms ib.
	Of Process issued 43,44.
53.	Of Executions kept by Protho-
53.	notaries 152,153.
1b,	By Sheriff 153 to 155.
	RENDER
	Of Defendant how, when and
60.	where made in Vacation 52,53.
	In Term ib.
	Minute of before a Judge 54.
	Form of (see Appdx.) 217.
	Duplicate for Sheriff 53.
36.	REPLICATION
	(sec tit. Pleadings.)
	REPORT.
	of Distribution & Collocation,
S, .	
	(see tit. Judgment, Opposition.)
	REPORT
	Of Expers, Arbitres or Arbitrators,
	(see tit. Expers.)
),41.	ROLL
ib.	Of Barrister's and Attornie's
42.	oath inserted therein and
41.	subscribed by them 23,24

RI

RI

ROLL DE DROIT. (see tit. Hearing.)

ROLL D'ENQUÊTE (see tit. Enquete.) RULES NISI To be inscribed on Roll de droit 123. When to be heard ıb. Affidavits and proofs in support to be first read 130. How Counsel heard thereon ib. Tending to decide merits not allowed For allowance of Interrogatorics ==140,141.For homologation of Report of Distribution 162,163. Not served but affixed in Court-Hall ib. 167,168. For homologation in part RULE TO PLEAD To be reckoned from day of fyling Exhibits 58,591 67.

How and when enlarged 67.

How reckoned and regulated on contestation of an Opposition 165. (see tit. Pleadings.)

RULES AND ORDERS

3. b.

0. b.

1.

1.

3.

b. 8.

91. 7.

Made sedente curia, party pre-	
sent no notification necessary 28	
When to be considered peremp-	
tory 28,29	
For the conduct of Sheriff extend-	
ed to Coroner 29	
Service of, how and upon whom	
made 29	•
Upon a grown person at domi-	
cile when good 30,31	
Delays on, how reckoned 32,33	
For the conduct of Attornies	
extended to parties suing	
without Attorney 34	•
RULES OF PRACTICE	•
RULES OF PRACTICE Courts authorised to make 8, 4	•
RULES OF PRACTICE	•
RULES OF PRACTICE Courts authorised to make 8, 4 Book of, how and by whom kept 16 Access allowed to ib.	•
RULES OF PRACTICE Courts authorised to make 3, 4 Book of, how and by whom kept 16 Access allowed to ib. Breach of, a contempt of Court 26	•
RULES OF PRACTICE Courts authorised to make 8, 4 Book of, how and by whom kept 16 Access allowed to ib Breach of, a contempt of Court 26 Contravention of, when and	
RULES OF PRACTICE Courts authorised to make 8, 4 Book of, how and by whom kept 16 Access allowed to ib Breach of, a contempt of Court 26 Contravention of, when and how remidted 26,27	
RULES OF PRACTICE Courts authorised to make 8, 4 Book of, how and by whom kept 16 Access allowed to ib. Breach of, a contempt of Court 26 Contravention of, when and how remided 26,27 When Affidavit necessary 27,28	
RULES OF PRACTICE Courts authorised to make 8, 4 Book of, how and by whom kept 16 Access allowed to ib Breach of, a contempt of Court 26 Contravention of, when and how remided 26,27 When Affidavit necessary 27,28 Of Court of Common Pleas	
RULES OF PRACTICE Courts authorised to make 8, 4 Book of, how and by whom kept 16 Access allowed to ib. Breach of, a contempt of Court 26 Contravention of, when and how remided 26,27 When Affidavit necessary 27,28	

SE

SE

SAISIE ARREST Form of 37. (see Appdx) 197. (see tit. Process ad Respd.) SAISIE GAGERIE Form of 37. (see appdx.) 201. (see tit. Process ad Respd.) SECURITY FOR COSTS How obtained 125. Form of Motion for (see appdx.) 272. SERMENT DECISOIRE Motion to defer 128, Form of (see appdx.) 281. To set forth questions distinctly 128. None others to be put ib. Authority of Attorney to defer to be annexed to motion ib. Commission Rogatoire for examination upon 136. Form of (see appdx) 284. (see tit. Commission Rogatoire)

389

YY

What to be stated in Affidavit
or Certificate of 32.
Between what hours and on what
days to be made ib.
Delays thereon how reckoned 32,33.
At elected domicile of Plaintiff
good 39.
Of Process how certified by
Sheriff 40.
Delay allowed on 41.
Of Pleadings 65,66.
Of Notice of inscribing on the
Rolls $==96,97,98,100,102,104,$
106,109,110,111,115,116,
In what cases not necessary 119,120.
Where necessary 120,121.
Form of Notice of Motion 121.
(see Appdx.) 259.
Service and proof 121.
Objections to, when and how
made 122.
At domicile elected by opposition
good 156.
HERIFF
How habited 9,10.
His fees of Office when and how
paid - 10.
(see tit. Officers of the Court.)

b.

3.

39.

0.

1.

6.

14.

6.

0.

21.

21.

22.

66.

Index?

SU

SU

TŖ

Form of attachment	1b.
(see appdx.)	215,
Render of Defendant how,	
when, and where, made	
==52,53,	
To receive copy of minute of	
Render	53.
How and when proceedings	
against, may be stayed and	•
	54,55.
Motion that he produce body or	
be amerced	124.
Form of (see Appdx.)	270.
Motion that an attackment issue	В
against	125.
Form of (see appax.)	271.
His fees on a venire facias	144.
How and when paid	ib.
To keep a Register of Execution	18
and Oppositions	153,
	o 155.
Access allowed thereto	153.
Extract therefrom to be fyle	
with execution	155.
When and where to fyle and	
return executions 15'	
Return thereon	158.
To fyle Oppositions with	ib.

Index.	393
SUBPÆNA ad testificandum	
How sued out	116
Form of (see appdx.)	266.
Duces tecum	116.
Form of (see appear.)	268.
Præcipe for	117.
Form of (see appdx.)	264.
What number of Witnesses to	
contain	117.
SUMMONS,	
Writ of, ad respondendum	34.
Form of (see appdx.)	191.
To call in garants	34
Form of (see appdx)	203.
(see tit. Process ad Respondent	dum.)
In Vacation to obtain a Judge's	8
" order	35.
For allowance of Interro-	
gatories	139.
Party not appearing 14	0,141.
To obtain execution after a	
year **	152
T	
TRIAL BY JURY.	
(see tit. Jury.)	
(000 000, 0 00, 93)	in males

1b.

55,

53.

55.

24. 70.

25. 71. 44. ib.

53. 55. 53.

55.

58. 58. ib.

V

VENDITIONI EXPONAS,

Writ of	151.
Form of (see appdx.)	308.
(see tit. Executions)	
ENIRE FACIAS	
Writ of	147.
Form of (see appdx.)	296.

VERDICT,

and how made	128,129.
For new Trial after	129,
In arrest of judgment on	130.

W

1	VITNESSES
	Days in Term for their exami-
	nation 7, 8,
	Not examined on other days
	unless Court has so ordered 8.
	(see tit. Enquête.)
	Absent and material, application
	to the Court thereon 94
	Affidavit in support 84.
	How examined 116.
	Subpænas for 117.

151.

308.

147.

296.

129.

129,

130.

, 8.

8.

94

84.

116.

Return of Sherif	f thereon how
	made 40.
Alian and Plant	es how obtained
viilles and I inti	
70/1 (71)	39,40.
(see tit. Proc	cess ad Respond.)
000	P. DAY TA DELICAT
Of Certiorari	CITETATION C. CO. 21
Prohibition	
Mandamus	How pro-
Quo warrant	o (ceeded on 36
and Habeas co	Table 1
Unon Affidavit	how to issue and
be indors	11 A. 11
When to be re	The state of the s
Of Subpæna ad	
<u> </u>	○ ===117,118X
Duces tecum	dilor tested
Forms of (8	see appdx.) 266,268.
(see tit.	Subpoena.)
Of Venire Facia	The state of the s
Form of (se	
Motion f	
	[12] [14] [14] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15
(see ti	t. Jury J

Commission Rogatoire. (see tit. Commission.)

40. 39,40.

roen 36

42,43.

7,1187 ib. 6,268.

147. 296. 126. 274. Execution from of and how sued out and obtained 150,151

Venditioni Exponas 1511

american in

end traffice to end)

they are fort

'see tit Execution, Venditioni Exponas. genissed margine

S' WE TOUR TOUR ON SE

FINIS: